

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps  
History and Museums in accordance with the  
provisions of CMO ltr Op-0425323 J v. Ser:  
10770 P342 of 12 October 1971."

*Frank W. Martino* 1 Nov 79  
Signature/date

3RD MAR DIV

SITREPS/PLANS/END SUMMARY

FEB 1979

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS,  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
FOR THE 5000 LO

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DR. PETER 3/11B/cgw  
 SEC COG PHONE 3180  
 CVO

IMMEDIATE 012130 FEB 4 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV COG DMH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS DMH  
 INFO: III AF DMH

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MAR DIV SITREP 1360 AS OF 010001-012400H JAN 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

## A. KENTUCKY

..NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN AND A/4/12 CAV, H CO 3/4, PROV CO, AND 1ST ANTRAC BN

D. TROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 388 KIA (C)  |
| 2060 MIA (L) | 105 PW/NVA   |
| 615 MIA (H)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 PW/VC      |
|              | 4 PW/VC      |
| <u>USA</u>   | 535 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 394 I/C      |
| 315 MIA (L)  | 210 CS/C     |
| 49 MIA (H)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATIONS SUMMARY

## A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH ARCT, 1/41, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 41 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 P1/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 15 P1/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 09 DET       |
| 2 KIA       | 39 INC       |
| 41 WIA (E)  | 0 CSVC       |
| 18 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3180 KIA (C) |
| 1933 WIA (E) | 62 P1/NVA    |
| 320 WIA (M)  | 0 P1/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 261 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 939 INC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 237 CSVC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |

UNCLASSIFIED

#1360

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

O MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9 (-)
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 5 KIA       | 36 KIA (C)   |
| 16 MIA (L)  | 0 P/NVA      |
| 3 MIA (H)   | 0 P/VC       |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNED/VC   |
|             | 6 DET        |
|             | 45 INC       |
|             | 2 CS VC      |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC RAO VINH. (YD 1453), AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.
- F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ COMET AND FROM VCB.
- H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, KAO VINH, AND VCB.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SILON, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUMMINGHAM.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, FSB MUNDER BEACH AND FSB NANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 010001-012400H JAN 69

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

## OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 39 S&D NITE AMB, 2 S&D DAY RECON, 2 SQD NITE RECON, 3 SQD NITE COMBAT PATROLS, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN SCOTLAND

15 FT OP, 30 SQD LP, 21 S&D DAY SECURITY, 15 S&D NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 3 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

## OPN KENTUCKY

14 FT LP, 20 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT COMBAT PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN DEWEY CANYON

21 FT LP, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 2 S&D NITE AMB, 6 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 2 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## QTGB

1FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4MAR | 6           | 0           | 0       |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|     |                 |   |   |
|-----|-----------------|---|---|
| 2/4 | 2               | 2 | 0 |
| 3/4 | 4               | 4 | 0 |
| N/A | 2. DAWSON RIVER |   |   |

|             |             |             |         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 3. KENTUCKY |             |             |         |
| UNIT        | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 2/3         | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 1/4         | 0           | 0           | 0       |

|                 |             |             |         |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4. DEWEY CANYON |             |             |         |
| UNIT            | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 2/9             | 2           | 2           | 0       |
| 3/9             | 3           | 3           | 0       |

|                      |             |             |         |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61                 | 16          | 16          | 0       |

CCN 294 RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 020248 H FEB 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DA F 3/WHB/cgw

SEC 000 PHONE 3180

C/C

IMMEDIATE 022100 <sup>FEB</sup> 69

R

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1361 AS OF 020001-022400H <sup>FEB</sup> JAN 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, M CO 3/4, PROV CO, AND 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3381 KIA (C) |
| 2060 MIA (E) | 105 PW/NVA   |
| 615 MIA (H)  | 6 P-VC       |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNDE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNDE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   |              |
| 46 KIA       | 535 DET      |
| 315 MIA (E)  | 894 INC      |
| 49 MIA (H)   | 210 CSWC     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

USMC, 1/11, 1/64, 1/77, AND PRO. CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 42 KIA (C)   |
| 6 MIA (A)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 MIA (M)   | 15 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 89 DET       |
| 2 KIA       | 39 IWC       |
| 41 MIA (A)  | 0 CSVC       |
| 18 MIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3181 KIA (C) |
| 1933 MIA (A) | 62 PW/NVA    |
| 320 MIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 261 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 939 IWC      |
| 124 MIA (A)  | 237 CSVC     |
| 34 MIA (M)   |              |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

O MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9 (-)

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

5 KIA

45 KIA (C)

16 MIA (M)

0 PW/NVA

4 MIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNRE/NVA

0 RTNRE/VC

6 DET

48 IWC

2 CSNC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC RAO VINH . (YD 1453), AND G-2, G-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB AND AHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. 4 OPERATES FROM LZ CUMLET AND FROM VCB.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AND VCB.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, FSB WUNDER BEACH AND FSB NANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SIEREP 020001-022400H JAN 69

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

## OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 32 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD NITE COMBAT PATROLS, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 SQD NITE RECON, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 5 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN KENTUCKY

16 FT LP, 32 SQD NITE AMB, 19 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN SCOTLAND

10 FT OP, 30, SQD LP, 17 SQD NITE SECURITY, 13 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 1 NITE AMB,

## OPN DEWEY CANYON

9 FT LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD LP, 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

## QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 PLT RECON

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4LAR | 6           | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2/4

2

3/4

4

4

0

2. DAWSON RIVER

N/.

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT

NO OF TEAMS

NO EMPLOYED

RESULTS

2/3

0

0

0

1/4

0

0

0

4. DEWEY CANYON

UNIT

NO OF TEAMS

NO EMPLOYED

RESULTS

2/9

2

2

0

3/9

3

3

0

5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

UNIT

NO OF TEAMS

NO EMPLOYED

RESULTS

1/61

16

16

0

CCN

333

RELEASED BY

*J.D. Stirling*

TIME 030303 H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1361

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DEAFTE 3/410/CSW  
 SEC CCG PHONE 3180  
 CAC

IMMEDIATE 032030 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CCG BGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS JHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 136<sup>2</sup> AS OF 030001-032400H <sup>FEB</sup> ~~JAN~~ 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TR BN, PROV CO, AND 1ST ATTACH BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3882 KIA (C) |
| 2060 WIA (E) | 105 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNLE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNLE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   |              |
| 46 KIA       | 537 DFT      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 894 I/C      |
| 49 WIA (M)   | 210 CS/C     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1362

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST DE 5TH MICH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 44 KIA (C)   |
| 6 MIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 MIA (M)   | 15 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 93 DET       |
| 3 KIA       | 49 INC       |
| 46 MIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 18 MIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTT/ND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3191 KIA (C) |
| 1933 MIA (E) | 62 PW/NVA    |
| 322 MIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 261 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 941 INC      |
| 124 MIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 MIA (M)   |              |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 9 KIA       | 45 KIA (C)   |
| 21 MIA (E)  | 0 PW/NVA     |
| 5 MIA (H)   | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
|             | 5 DET        |
|             | 48 INC       |
|             | 2 CSWC       |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC BAO VIGH (YD 1453), AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AND VCB.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB GATES, HILL 694, CA LU AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB GUN LIGH M.

L. 1/11 DEF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANGE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 MAJOR OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, FSB MUNDER BEACH AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 030001-032400H JAN 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

4 FT NITE S/S, 5 FT OP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 35 SQD NITE AMB, 3 DAY RECON, 2 SQD NITE RECON, 8 PLT NITE AMB, 6 PLT NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 5 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

22 FT LP, 21 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS

###### OPN SCOTLAND

12 FT OP, 28 SQD LP, 11 NITE AMBUSHES, 17 SQD DAY SECURITY, 8 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 1 SQD DAY AMB, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

18 FT LP, 4 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 SQD OP, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 5 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

##### B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

###### 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4HAR | 6           | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 2/4                  | 2           | 0           |         |
| 3/4                  | 4           | 4           | 0       |
| N/A                  |             |             |         |
| 2. DAWSON RIVER      |             |             |         |
| 3. KENTUCKY          |             |             |         |
| 2/3                  | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 1/4                  | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 4. DEWEY CANYON      |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 2/9                  | 2           | 2           | 0       |
| 3/9                  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61                 | 16          | 16          | 0       |

 CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 040135 FEB 69
PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**
 DR. 3/WHB/OFW  
 SEC. PH. NE 3180  
 CMC
IMMEDIATE 041930 4 JAN 69
 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CGC HGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DRC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3rd MARDIV SHELTER 1367 AS OF 040001-042400H JAN 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TP BA/VC, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST BATTALION 3. AND H 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USIC</u>  | <u>SEALIF</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3884 KIA (C)  |
| 2060 MIA (B) | 105 P/H/NVA   |
| 615 MIA (H)  | 6 P/VC        |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNCE/NVA   |
|              | 4 RTNCE/VC    |
| <u>USA</u>   | 537 DEF       |
| 46 KIA       | 898 INC.      |
| 315 MIA (B)  | 210 CS-FC     |
| 51 MIA (H)   |               |
| 0 MIA        |               |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**11, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.  
D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 52 KIA (C)   |
| 6 MIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 MIA (M)   | 15 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 93 DET       |
| 3 KIA       | 46 INC       |
| 50 MIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 19 MIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3191 KIA (C) |
| 1933 MIA (E) | 62 PW/NVA    |
| 322 MIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 261 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 941 INC      |
| 124 MIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 MIA (M)   |              |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0 MIA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. DENSEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

D. 2ND ARVN R LT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

9 KIA

45 KIA (C)

21 WIA (E)

0 PJ/NVA

5 WIA (A)

0 PJ/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

8 DIT

40 I/C

2 CSAC

2. SIGNIFICANT SKILL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DENSEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC RAO VINH: (YD 1453), AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

# 1365

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2/4 OPERATES VIC LA'S COLLET AND SPARROW AND FROM LA-4.

1/1 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, AND CAJU.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LA'S DALLAS AND MINNESOTA.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, RANCY, AND ANGE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TAMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 MAJOR OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, FSB BUNDER BEACH AND FSB RANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 040001-042400H JAN 69

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

7 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 4 FT NITE AMB, 3 DAY RECON, 2 FT NITE S/S, 42 SQD NITE AMB,  
1 PLT NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 400 DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

19 FT LP, 26 SQD AMB, 12 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 2 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN SCOTLAND

11 FT OP, 26 SQD LP, 15 NITE AMB, 13 SQD DAY SECURITY, 11 SQD DAY COMBAT  
PATROLS, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

O N DEWEY CANYON

18 FT LP, 4 FT OP, 9 SQD NITE AMB, 9 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

QTCB

2 FT OP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT  | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4 MAR | 6           | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|      |                      |             |             |
|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2/4  | 2                    | 2           | 0           |
| 3/4  | 4                    | 4           | 0           |
| N/A  | 2. DAWSON RIVER      |             |             |
| UNIT | 3. KENTUCKY          | NO OF TIMES | NO EMPLOYED |
| 2/3  | 0                    | 0           | 0           |
| 1/4  | 0                    | 0           | 0           |
| UNIT | 4. DEWEY CANYON      | NO OF TIMES | NO EMPLOYED |
| 2/9  | 2                    | 2           | 0           |
| 3/9  | 3                    | 3           | 0           |
| UNIT | 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | NO OF TIMES | NO EMPLOYED |
| 1/61 | 2                    | 2           | B KIA       |

CCN

RELEASED BY

*J. D. Stirling*

TIME

050120

H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**
 DRAFTED 3/ HB/cgw  
 SEC 000 PHONE 3180  
 CWC

 IMMEDIATE 052030 4 FEB 69

 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CGC LCH  
 TO: LAY CORPS PH3  
 INFO: LIL ALF DRG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

 3RD MARDIV SIGNED 136<sup>4</sup> AS OF 050001-052400H JAN 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN LND A 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>USAF</u>  |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3884 KIA (C) |
| 2060 MIA (E) | 105 PW/NVA   |
| 615 MIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNLS/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNLS/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 541 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 898 L/C      |
| 315 MIA (E)  | 240 CSWC     |
| 51 MIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**11, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.  
D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 52 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 16 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 95 DET       |
| 3 KIA       | 46 IWC       |
| 50 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 19 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3191 KIA (C) |
| 1933 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 322 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 261 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 941 IWC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 9 KIA       | 52 KIA (C)   |
| 24 WIA (E)  | 0 PW/NVA     |
| 5 WIA (M)   | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNED/VC   |
|             | 8 DET        |
|             | 51 INC       |
|             | 2 CSWC       |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC BAO VINH. (YD 1453), AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.
- F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ'S COMET AND SPARROW AND FROM VCB, A-4.
- H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, CA LU, AND JUA VIET.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANNE.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, FSB WUNDER BEACH AND FSB NANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 050001-052400H JAN 69

## 5. SMALL UNITS OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

## OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 4 FT NITE AMB, 4 FT DAY RECON, 2 NITE S/S, 46 SQD NITE AMB,  
1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 5 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY  
SECURITY, 1 PLT NITE SECURITY, 8 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT LP, 29 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

## OPN SCOTLAND

14 FT OP, 22 SQD LP, 16 SQD DAY SECURITY, 11 NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT  
PATROLS, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 7 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

## OPN DEWEY CANYON

19 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 CO DAY  
SEARCH AND CLEAR

## QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT          | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4 1/2 TMS VCB |             | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2/4

3

0

3/4

1

0

2. DAWSON RIVER

N/A

3. KENTUCKY

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|

2/3

0

0

0

4. DEWEY CANYON

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|

1/9

1

1

0

2/9

3

1

0

3/9

1

1

0

5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|

1/61

3

3

0

CCN

472

RELEASED BY

*J.A. Stirling*

TIME

06 0200

H FEB69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/ WID/ GZW  
 SEC ODC PHONE 3180  
 CMC

IMMEDIATE 062030Z Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 136<sup>5</sup> AS OF 060001-062400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN AND M 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3884 KIA (C) |
| 2060 WIA (E) | 107 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 541 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 905 IWC      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 210 CSWC     |
| 51 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 52 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 96 DET       |
| 3 KIA       | 46 IWC       |
| 50 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 19 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

TOTALS AS OF 061800H FEB 69

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH M.R., 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3194 KIA (C) |
| 1933 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 261 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 941 IWC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |

TOTALS AS OF 061800H FEB 69

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>                 | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 15 KIA                      | 54 KIA       |
| 41 WIA (E)                  | 0 P.I./NVA   |
| 5 WIA (M)                   | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA                       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|                             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
|                             | 8 DET        |
|                             | 51 IWC       |
|                             | 2 CSWC       |
| TOTALS AS OF 061800H FEB 69 |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC RAO VINH. (YD 1453), AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LECOMET AND VCB AND A-4.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, CA LU, AND QUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH AND LZ EANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 060001-062400H FEB 69

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

6 FT NITE AMB, 5 FT OP, 37 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT NITE SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 13 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

16 FT LP, 29 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS

OPN SCOTLAND

13 FT OP, 26 SQD LP, 14 SQD DAY SECURITY, 10 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY RECON, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 1 PLT NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON

13 FT LP, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD OP, 6 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

QTCH

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT      | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4 1/2 VCB |             | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 2. DAWSON RIVER      | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3. KENTUCKY          |             |             |         |
| 4. DEWEY CANYON      | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 1/9                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 2/9                  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 1/61                 | 3           | 3           | 0       |

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 070235 H FEBPAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SSN 580

REPORT 3/WIB/CGW  
 SEC COC PHONE 5180  
 CWC

IMMEDIATE 072030Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV START 1365<sup>6</sup> AS OF 070001-072400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN AND H 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3884 KIA (C) |
| 2060 MIA (E) | 107 PW/NVA   |
| 615 MIA (H)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNDEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNDEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 541 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 905 IWC      |
| 315 MIA (E)  | 210 CSVC     |
| 52 MIA (H)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH REGT, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 55 KIA (C)   |
| 6 MIA (E)   | 10 P/NVA     |
| 2 MIA (M)   | 18 P/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 96 DET       |
| 3 KIA       | 51 IWC       |
| 50 MIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 19 MIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

TOTALS AS OF 061800H FEB 69

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 386 KIA      | 3195 KIA (C) |
| 1933 MIA (E) | 63 P/NVA     |
| 325 MIA (M)  | 0 P/VC       |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 269 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 21 IWC       |
| 124 MIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |

TOTALS AS OF 061800H FEB 69

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1366

**CONFIDENTIAL**

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>                 | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 15 KIA                      | 54 KIA (C)   |
| 41 WIA (E)                  | 0 PW/NVA     |
| 5 WIA (M)                   | 0 PS/VC      |
| 0 MIA                       | 0 RTNNE/NVA  |
|                             | 0 RTNNE/VC   |
|                             | 8 DET        |
|                             | 51 INC       |
|                             | 2 CSWC       |
| TOTALS AS OF 061800H FEB 69 |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUNG HOA DISTRICT, AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S REVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, VCB AND A-4.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, C. LU, FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND CUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND AINE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH AND LZ NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 070001-072400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

6 FT NITE AMB, 5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 4 DAY RECON, 28 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

23 FT LP, 30 S.D NITE AMB, 12 S.D DAY COMBAT PATROLS,

###### OPN SCOTLAND

11 FT OP, 26 SQD LP, 15 SQD DAY SECURITY, 12 S.D NITE AMB, 8 S.D DAY RECON, 6 S.D DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

16 FT LP, 2 SQD OP, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY

###### QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 S.D DAY RECON

##### B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

###### 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT      | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 4 1/2 VCB |             | 0           |         |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/4                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 2/4                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| N/A                  |             |             |         |
| 2. DAWSON RIVER      |             |             |         |
| 3. KENTUCKY          |             |             |         |
| 1/3                  | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 2/3                  | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 3/3                  | 0           | 0           | 0       |
| 4. DEMAY CANYON      |             |             |         |
| 1/9                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 2/9                  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             |             |         |
| 1/61                 | 3           | 2           | 0       |

CON

RELEASED BY

*J. D. Atkinson*

TIME 08 0335 H FEB 61

PAGE 5 OF 1 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/VHB/CSW  
 SEC C/C PHONE 3180  
 C/C

SSN/4043

IMMEDIATE 081955 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: IIMAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1367AS OF 080001-082400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TP BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST ANTRAC BN AND M 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 462 KIA      | 3884 KIA (C) |
| 2060 WIA (E) | 107 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 541 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 905 INC      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 210 CSWC     |
| 55 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH ARCH, 1/17, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 59 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 98 DET       |
| 4 KIA       | 51 IVC       |
| 59 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 20 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 387 KIA      | 3197 KIA (C) |
| 1936 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNED/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 269 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 942 IVC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 15 KIA      | 54 KIA (C)   |
| 43 MIA (E)  | 0 PW/NVA     |
| 5 WIA (M)   | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
|             | 8 DET        |
|             | 51 INC       |
|             | 2 CSWC       |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAI LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.
- F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND A 1/4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, VCB, AND A-4.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, CA LU, FSB CATES, HILL 694  
AND CUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC, FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB HANGY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 080001-082400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT.

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

2 DAY FT S/S, 2 NITE S/S, 5 FT OP, 2 FT NITE AMB, 2 DAY RECON, 42 SQD NITE  
AMB, 2 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 PLT NITE AMB, 4 PLT  
CMB PATROLS, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 5 CO DAY SEARCH AND  
CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

20 FT LP, 27 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS.

###### OPN SCOTLAND

11 FT OP, 26 SQD LP, 18 SQD NITE AMB, 13 SQD DAY SECURITY, 12 SQD DAY CMB  
PATROLS, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 2 PLT CMB PATROLS

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

16 FT LP, 2 SQD OP, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY

###### TCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

##### B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

###### 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 2           | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|      |                      |             |         |
|------|----------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/4  | 1                    | 1           | 0       |
| 2/4  | 1                    | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 1                    | 1           | 0       |
| N/A  | 2. DAWSON RIVER      |             |         |
| UNIT | 3. KENTUCKY          |             |         |
|      | NO OF TEAMS          | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 2/3  | 0                    | 0           | 0       |
| UNIT | 4. DEWEY CANYON      |             |         |
|      | NO OF TEAMS          | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 1                    | 1           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                    | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 1                    | 1           | 0       |
| UNIT | 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             |         |
|      | NO OF TEAMS          | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61 | 3                    | 2           | 0       |

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 090325 H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SSN 674

CHAPTER 3/WHB/CZW  
SEC - CUC PHONO 3180  
CUC

IMMEDIATE 09 1958 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: XXIV COR'S PHE  
INFO: III MAP INC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1358 A: OF 0900G1-092400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN AND M 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

462 KIA

3885 KIA (C)

2060 WIA (B)

107 PW/NVA

615 WIA (M)

6 PW/VC

1 MIA

4 RENDE/NVA

4 RENDE/VC

USA

541 DEF

46 KIA

905 INC

315 WIA (E)

230 CSVC

55 WIA (H)

0 KIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1/11, 1/61, 1/77, AND 2/1/80.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE.

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 59 KIA (C)   |
| 6 MIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 MIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RETNED/NVA |
|             | 0 RETNED/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 100 DEF      |
| 4 KIA       | 52 IVC       |
| 59 MIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 20 MIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 387 KIA      | 3198 KIA (C) |
| 1936 MIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 MIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RETNED/NVA |
|              | 0 RETNED/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 269 DEF      |
| 25 KIA       | 943 IVC      |
| 124 MIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 MIA (M)   |              |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

O MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

D. 2 ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. COMBATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

16 KIA

55 KIA (C)

49 MIA (L)

0 PW/NVA

5 MIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 REMNDE/NVA

0 REMNDE/VC

8 DEF

52 IVC

205 VC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIA HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIA HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II SIA HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON SIA HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG R JT 561 AND WILL  
 CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE OMI LO AND HUONG  
 HOA DISTRICT, AND C-2, C-3 BRING S.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATIVE FROM PSB'S HEVILLE, PSB RUSSELL, VOB, PSB FULLER AND A 4.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, VCB, AND -4.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, CA LU, FSB CATES, HILL 691, HILL 950 AND CUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AND FSB SHILON.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC, FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARBOR OPERATES FROM WONDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON NITREP 090001-092400H FEB 69.

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

## OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

7 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 5 DAY AMB, 59 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN KENTUCKY

20 FT LP, 33 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL

## OPN SCOTLAND

11 FT OP, 25 SQD LP, 14 SQD NIT AMB, 14 SQD DAY SECURITY, 12 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 7 SQD DAY RECONS, 1 PLT NITE AMB,

## OPN DEWEY CANYON

15 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 3 DAY CLEARING

## JTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 3           | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|      |                      |             |                     |
|------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 2/4  | 1                    | 1           | 0                   |
| 3/4  | 1                    | 1           | 0                   |
| N/A  | 2. DAWSON RIVER      |             |                     |
| UNIT | 3. KENTUCKY          | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED RESULTS |
| 2/3  | 0                    | 0           | 0                   |
| UNIT | 4. DEWEY CANYON      | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 1                    | 1           | 0                   |
| 2/9  | 3                    | 3           | 0                   |
| 3/9  | 1                    | 1           | 0                   |
| UNIT | 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED RESULTS |
| 1/61 | 3                    | 1           | 0                   |

CCN

RELEASED BY

*J. D. Stirling*

TIME 100240

H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WUB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 5180  
 C IC

692  
 IMMEDIATE 102230 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1368<sup>9</sup> AS OF 100001-102400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF B RAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, M 3/4 AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

|  | <u>UNMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | 462 KIA      | 3895 KIA (C) |
|  | 2061 WIA (E) | 107 PW/NVA   |
|  | 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
|  | 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNE/NVA  |
|  |              | 4 RTNNE/VC   |
|  | <u>USA</u>   | 541 DET      |
|  | 46 KIA       | 909 IWC      |
|  | 315 WIA (E)  | 210 CSWC     |
|  | 57 WIA (M)   |              |
|  | 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1369

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 1ST BDE 5TH MAR, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

16 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

62 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA (M)

18 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RETNED/NVA

0 RETNED/VC

USA

104 DEF

4 KIA

52 INC

59 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

21 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

387 KIA

3204 KIA (C)

1936 WIA (E)

63 PW/NVA

325 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RETNED/NVA

0 RETNED/VC

USA

269 DEF

25 KIA

943 INC

124 WIA (E)

238 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/8, A 1/9 AND 3/9

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

18 KIA

57 KIA (C)

52 WIA (E)

0 PW/NVA

5 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

1 RETNRE/NVA

0 RETNRE/VC

USA

8 DEF

0 KIA

62 IWC

5 WIA (E)

4 CSWC

0 WIA (M)

0 MIA

2. SIGNIFICANT SHAL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIRED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH AF/PF UNITS IN THE CAN LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICTS, AND C-2, C-3 BRIGDES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S BEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB, FSB FULLER AND A 1/4.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, VCB, AND A-4.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, CA LU, FSB GATES, HILL 691, HILL 950 AND CUA VIEP.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB RAZOR AND LZ ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC, FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD REGN SITREP 100001-102400H FEB 69.

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

## OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT NITE S/S, 5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 5 DAY RECON, 3 NITE AMB, 49 SQD NITE  
AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 PFC DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 6 PFC NITE SECURITY,  
4 PFC DAY SECURITY, 6 PFC NITE AMB, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR.

## OPN KENTUCKY

25 FT LP, 28 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY GIB PATROLS.

## OPN SCOTLAND

11 FT OP, 22 SQD LP, 14 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY GIB PATROLS, 14 SQD DAY  
SECURITY, 1 PFC NITE AMB.

## OPN DEWEY CANYON

21 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD OP, 3 FT DAY  
GIB PATROLS, 5 CO DAY CLEARING

## VCB

2 FT LP

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TARGETS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 2             | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1/4 1 1 0

2/4 1 1 0

N/A 2. DAWSON RIVER

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

2/3 0 0 0

UNIT 4. DEWEY CANYON NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/9 1 1 0

2/9 3 3 0

3/9 1 1 0

UNIT 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/61 3 0

CON RELEASED BY *J. D. Stirling* TIME 10500 H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SSN 831

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 REG GOC PHONE 3180  
 CWC

IMMEDIATE 112145 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 136<sup>70</sup> AS OF 110001-112400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CC, 1ST ANTRAC BN, H 3/4 AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 466 KIA      | 3858 KIA (G) |
| 2063 WIA (E) | 108 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 541 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 511 INC      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 210 CSWC     |
| 57 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1370

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 62 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 104 DET      |
| 4 KIA       | 52 INC       |
| 59 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 21 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 387 KIA      | 3209 KIA (C) |
| 1937 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 269 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 943 INC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

O MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 22 KIA      | 65 KIA (C)   |
| 62 WIA (E)  | 0 PW/NVA     |
| 5 WIA (M)   | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 3 DEF        |
| 0 KIA       | 64 INC       |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 5 CSWC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAN LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICTS, AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S DEWILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VOR, FSB PHILLIP AND A 1/4.

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, VCB, A-4, AND DONG HA.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, CA LU, FSB CVTES, HILL 691, HILL 950, AND CUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB'S RAZOR AND ERSKINE AND LZ DALLAS.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB'S CUNNINGHAM, ERSKINE AND RAZOR.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC, FSB TOBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARBOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

4. **SPECIAL OPERATION** **HIGH RISE**

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 110001-112400H FEB 69.

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 4 NITE S/S, 3 NITE AMB, 3 NITE RECON, 33 SQD NITE AMB, 2 DAY SECURITY, 8 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 6 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 2 PLT NITE AMB, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

22 FT LP, 39 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS

OPN SCOTLAND

6 FT OP, 22 SQD LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 DAY RECON, 2 DAY CMB PATROLS

OPN DEWEY CANYON

21 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD OP, 3 PLT DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR, 5 CO DAY CLEARING

QTGB

2 FT LP

## B. SCOUT SWIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT      | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 2 1/2 VCB | 2 1/2       | 0           | 0       |

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|     |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

2. DAWSON RIVER

N/A

3. KENTUCKY

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 2/3  | 0           | 0           | 0       |

4. DEWEY CANYON

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/9  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 1           | 1           | 0       |

5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/61 | 3           | 0           | 0       |

 CGN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Starling TIME 12 0450 H FEB 69
PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SCN 877

DRAFTER 3/WEB/cgw

SEC COC PHOTO 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE 122045 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DMC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1370 AS OF 120001-122400H FEB 69.

## I. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TO BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST ANTRAC BN, M 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 467 KIA      | 3898 KIA (C) |
| 2067 WIA (E) | 108 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (H)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNVEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNVEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   |              |
| 46 KIA       | 541 DET      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 911 IWC      |
| 57 WIA (H)   | 210 CSNC     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES LTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA        | 63 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)    | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)    | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| * <u>USA</u> | 111 DET      |
| 4 KIA        | 52 IWC       |
| 59 WIA (E)   | 0 CSWC       |
| 21 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 387 KIA      | 3209 KIA (C) |
| 1937 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 269 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 943 IWC      |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1371

**CONFIDENTIAL**

124 WIA (E)

238 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9, AND 3/9

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 34 KIA      | 86 KIA (C)   |
| 106 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 7 WIA (M)   | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 9 DET        |
| 0 KIA       | 86 IWC       |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 5 CSWC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICTS, AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER AND A 1/

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, AND DONG HA.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, VCB, FSB CATES, HILL 691, HILL 950 AND CUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CHANNINGHAM.

L. 1/11 IIF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB WANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 120001-122100H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

6 FT NITE S/S, 5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 5 NITE AMB, 5 DAY RECON, 50 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 7 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

17 FT LP, 37 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS

###### OPN SCOTLAND

8 DAY AMB, 20 SQD LP, 10 SQD DAY SECURITY, 7 NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 2 DAY CMB PATROLS,

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

25 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 8 CO DAY CLEARING

###### QTCEB

2 SQD DAY RECON, 2 PLT NITE CMB PATROLS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS     | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0           | 0       |
| 1/4  | 1               | 1           | 0       |
| 2/4  | 1               | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 1               | 1           | 0       |

## 2. DAWSON RIVER

N/A

## 3. KENTUCKY

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 2/3  | 0           | 0           | 0       |

## 4. DEWEY CANYON

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|

|     |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 2/9 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|---|

## 5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/61 | 3           | 2           | 0       |

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 130405 H FEB 69**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1371

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COG PHONE 3180  
 CWO

SSN / 904  
 IMMEDIATE 132130 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DVC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 137<sup>2</sup> AS OF 130001-132400H FEB 69.

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AIRTRAC BN, M 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 467 KIA      | 3899 KIA (C) |
| 2067 WIA (E) | 108 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   |              |
| 46 KIA       | 542 DET      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 911 INC      |
| 58 WIA (M)   | 210 CSWC     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# 1372

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 63 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNVEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNVEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 112 DET      |
| 5 KIA       | 52 INC       |
| 59 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 21 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

E. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 387 KIA      | 3216 KIA (C) |
| 1937 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNVEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNVEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 270 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 943 INC      |

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1372

**CONFIDENTIAL**

124 WIA (E)

238 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9, AND 3/9

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>EVERY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 38 KIA      | 128 KIA (C)  |
| 138 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 32 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 10 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 102 IWC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 5 CSWC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CA LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICTS, AND C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-LAND DONG HA.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB GATES, HILL 691, HILL 950 AND CUA VIET.

I. 1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNIE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

\* N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WINDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 130001-132400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

##### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

13 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 3 FT DAY RECON, 2 FT DAY S/S, 2 FT NITE S/S, 63 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN KENTUCKY

23 FT LP, 46 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 2 PLT DAY CMB PATROL

##### OPN SCOTLAND

10 FT OP, 20 SQD LP, 12 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD NITE AMB,

##### OPN DEWEY CANYON

25 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 8 CO DAY CLEARING

##### QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOTT SWIPER REPORT

| 1. SCOTLAND II       |             |             |         |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| VGB                  | 3 1/2       | 0           | 0       |
| 3/4                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 2. DEWEY CANYON      |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 2/9                  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61                 | 3           | 2           | 0       |

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 140450 H FEB 69PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SSN/954

IMMEDIATE 142130 Z FEB 69

D. OFFER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC GOC PHONE 3180  
 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1372<sup>3</sup> AS OF 140001-142400H FEB 69;

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, M 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

|  | <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | 467 KIA      | 3905 KIA (C) |
|  | 2067 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
|  | 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
|  | 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|  |              | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
|  | <u>USA</u>   | 552 DET      |
|  | 46 KIA       | 914 IWC      |
|  | 315 WIA (E)  | 21CSVC       |
|  | 58 WIA (M)   |              |
|  | 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 64 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10PW/NVA     |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 112 DET      |
| 5 KIA       | 54 I/C       |
| 59 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 21 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 387 KIA      | 3218 KIA (C) |
| 1937 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 270 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 945 I/C      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 238 CSWC     |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1373

**CONFIDENTIAL**

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 47 KIA      | 157 KIA (C)  |
| 169 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 41 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 10 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 103 IVC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 6 CS/C       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY          | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II       | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON      | SIX HOUR SITREP |

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAN LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICTS, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCE, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, DONG HA, FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FRO VCB, HILL 950 AND C A VIET.

I. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUMMINGHAM AND LZ MONTANA.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CP'S IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 140001-142400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

##### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 4 FT NITE AMB, 3 FT DAY RECON, 37SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 7 PLT NITE AMB, 7 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 6 PLT DAY SECURITY, 5 NITE SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN KENTUCKY

19 FT LP, 37 SQD NITE AMB, 9 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN SCOTLAND

9 FT OP, 19 SQD LP, 8 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3SQD NITE AMB

##### OPN DEWEY CANYON

17 FT LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 4 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| 1. SCOTLAND II       |                 |             |         |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| VCB                  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0           | 0       |
| 3/A                  | 2               | 2           | 0       |
| 2. DEWEY CANYON      |                 |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9                  | 1               | 1           | 0       |
| 2/9                  | 3               | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9                  | 1               | 1           | 0       |
| 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |                 |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61                 | 3               | 2           | 0       |

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY J. D. Stirling TIME 150355 H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC 000 PHONE 3180  
 CWO

997  
 752234  
 IMMEDIATE 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF BNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1377 AS OF 150001-152400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, K 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| USMC         | ENEMY        |
|--------------|--------------|
| 468 KIA      | 3906 KIA (C) |
| 2068 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (H)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RPNEE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RPNEE/VC   |
| USA          |              |
| 46 KIA       | 558 DET      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 914 IWC      |
| 58 WIA (H)   | 211 CSWC     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/41, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

65 KIA (C)

6 MIA (E)

10PW/NVA

2 MIA (M)

18 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNE/NVA

0 RTNNE/VC

USA

112 DET

5 KIA

54 IWC

59 MIA (E)

0 CSWC

21 MIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. VC CHANGE

C. 14TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

390 KIA

3123 KIA (C)

1948 MIA (E)

63 PW/NVA

325 MIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNE/NVA

0 RTNNE/VC

USA

284 DET

25 KIA

946 IWC

124 MIA (E)

21 MIA (M)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, 1 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| USMC        | ENEMY        |
|-------------|--------------|
| 49 KIA      | 168 KIA (C)  |
| 178 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 41 WIA (H)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| USA         | 10 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 104 IWC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 6 CSWC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAN LO AND HONG HOA DISTRICTS, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/1 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB BEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLISON COMBAT BASE.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, DONG HA, FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB, HILL 950, AND CUA VIET.

I. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM AND LZ MONTANA.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPN IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANVE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSPORE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WINDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NAUCL.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD MARETV SITREP 150000-152400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

7 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 3 FT NITE S/S, 2 FT DAY S/S, 30 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 13 PLT NITE AMB, 8 PLT NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 7 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

25 FT LP, 35 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL

###### OPN SCOTLAND

27 FT OP, 29 SQD LP, 15 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 SQD NITE AMB,

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

19 FT LP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 7 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### QTCB

2 FT LP

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1. SCOTLAND II       |             |             |         |
| VCH                  | 1           | 0           | 0       |
| 2/4                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4                  | 2           | 2           | 0       |
| 2. DAWY CANYON       |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9                  | 1           | 2           | 0       |
| 2/9                  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             |             |         |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61                 | 3           | 3           | 0       |

## 6. PACIFICATION SUPPORT OPERATIONS

A. PROVINCE - QUANG TRI

B. THREAT - DUNE ON SECTION, DUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT CAMP

C. COORD - YD 328697

D. DURATION - 2 DAYS - 9-10 FEB 69

E. FORCES - 1ST AIRTRAC BN, M 3/4, 15TH CBT, 7TH IFT, 11TH ENG BN, "B" BAT 1/12,

DAY PBT, 3RD MP BN, DET 2, 7TH PSYOPS, PROV VAT.

F. PURPOSE - ELIMINATION OF VC

G. RESULTS - 6 DETAINEES

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

160435

H FEB

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC CCG PHONE 3160  
 CWO

CCN: 29  
 IMMEDIATE 162115 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 137<sup>5</sup> AS OF 160001-162400Z FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, M 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 468 KIA      | 3906 KIA (C) |
| 2068 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   |              |
| 46 KIA       | 558 DET      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 914 IWC      |
| 58 WIA (M)   | 211 CSWC     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 66 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10PW/NVA     |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 18 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 112 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 55 IWC       |
| 61 WIA (E)  | 0 GSWC       |
| 22 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. LTH WAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3123 KIA (C) |
| 1948 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 KIA*       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 946 IWC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 200 GSWC     |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 49 KIA      | 182 KIA (C)  |
| 189 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 41 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | <u>LODET</u> |
| 0 KIA       | 110 IWC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 6 CSWC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY          | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II       | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON      | SIX HOUR SITREP |

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

1 #1375

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICTS, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, DONG HA, FSB CATES, AND HILL 691.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB, HILL 950, AND CUA VIET.

I. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

J. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM AND LZ MONTANA.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPN IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 160001-162400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

##### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 14 FT LP, 39 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 8 PLT NITE SECURITY, 8 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT OP, 19 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL,

##### OPN SCOTLAND

11 FT OP, 18 SQD LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 10 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL,

##### OPN DEWEY CANYON

5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 17 SQD LP, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY,

##### QTCB

2 FT LP

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT           | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB            | 1           | 0           | 0       |
| <del>2/4</del> | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4            | 2           | 2           | 0       |

## 2. DEWEY CANYON

| UNIT + | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/9    | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 2/9    | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9    | 1           | 1           | 0       |

## 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/61 | 2           | 2           | 0       |

CCN

RELEASED BY

BY

*W. McKenry*

TIME

170400

H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO \_\_\_\_\_

IMMEDIATE 17 2200 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 137<sup>6</sup> AS OF 170001-172400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PPOV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, ~~W-374~~ <sup>3/3.</sup>

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

|              | <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 468 KIA      |             | 3906 KIA (C) |
| 2068 WIA (E) |             | 109 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  |             | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        |             | 4 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              |             | 4 RTNEE/VC   |
|              | <u>USA</u>  | 558 DET      |
| 46 KIA       |             | 914 IWC      |
| 315 WIA (E)  |             | 211 CSWC     |
| 58 WIA(M)    |             |              |
| 0 MIA        |             |              |

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

66 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA (M)

19 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

11 DET

6 KIA

55 IWC

61 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

22 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

390 KIA

3223 KIA (C)

1948 WIA (E)

63 PW/NVA

325 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

284 DET

25 KIA

946 IWC

124 WIA (E)

240 CSWC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1 # 1376

**CONFIDENTIAL**

34WIA (M)

OMIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 54 KIA      | 279 KIA (C)  |
| 238 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 79 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 10 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 123 INC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 9 CSNC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
- C. SCOTLAND II
- D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

SIX HOUR SITREP

SIX HOUR SITREP

SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND FSB CUNNINGHAM.

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES, AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, DONG HA, FSB GATES, AND HILL 691.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM AND LZ MONTANA.

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION QTCB AC.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 170001-172400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

##### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 13 FT LP, 37 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY AMB, 5 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT NITE SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 3 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN KENTUCKY

18 FT LP, 31 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 CO SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN SCOTLAND

17 FT OP, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 9 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL

##### OPN DEWEY CANYON

17 FT LP, 15 NITE AMB, 7 SQD OP

##### QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD RECON

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1 #1376

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| 1. SCOTLAND II       |             | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS |             |         |
| VCB                  | 1/2         | 0           | 0       |
| 3/4                  | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 2. DEWEY CANYON      |             | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS |             |         |
| 1/9                  | 2           | 2           | 2 KIA   |
| 2/9                  | 3           | 3           | 2 KIA   |
| 3/9                  | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |             | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS |             |         |
| 1/61                 | 0           | 0           | 0       |

CCN

RELEASED BY

*MP McFadyen*

TIME 180445 H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 182125 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

BT  
 //CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1376 AS OF 180001-182400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. <sup>3d Marines</sup> ~~4th Bn~~, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3/3.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 468 KIA      | 3906 KIA (C) |
| 2068 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 558 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 915 IWC      |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 211 CSWC     |
| 58 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

PAGE

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1377

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 68 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 19 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 115 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 55 IWC       |
| 61 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 22 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3223 KIA (C) |
| 1949 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 325 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 946 IWC      |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1-#1377

OPERATION SUMMARY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

PAG D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGHJ: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 61 KIA      | 338 KIA (C)  |
| 262 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 79 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 10 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 125 IWC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 9 CSWC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLAYS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1377

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. 2/3 (-) CONTINUES PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS CAM LO AND

PAC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, FSB CATES, AND HILL 691.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION QTCH AO.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 180001-182400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

7 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 35 SQD NITE AMB, 6 PLT NITE AMB, 8 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 4 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT NITE SECURITY, 700 DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT LP, 34 SQD NITE AMB,

OPN SCOTLAND

4 SQD NITE AMB, 14 SQD LP, 9 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 1 PLT DAY RECON

OPN DEWEY CANYON

4 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 7 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

~~QTCH~~  
1 FT LP

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1377

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS       | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 1/2                                 | 0           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 2. DEWEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS      | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61 | 1                                   | 1           | 1       |

CCN

RELEASED BY

*W.E. McKonley*

TIME

190435

H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1377

11.100  
 IMMEDIATE 19 21 30 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DVG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 137<sup>8</sup> AS OF 190001-192400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO AND 1ST ANTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

|  | <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | 468 KIA      | 3906 KIA (C) |
|  | 2068 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
|  | 615 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
|  | 1 MIA        | 4 RTN/VC     |
|  |              | 4 RTN/VC     |
|  | <u>USA</u>   | 559 DET      |
|  | 46 KIA       | 915 IVC      |
|  | 315 WIA (E)  | 211 CSWC     |
|  | 59 WIA (M)   |              |
|  | 0 MIA        |              |

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1ST BPE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 71 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 19 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 117 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 56 INC       |
| 61 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 22 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

#### OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 AND 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3233 KIA (C) |
| 1949 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 327 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 947 INC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 240 CSWC     |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

34 WIA

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, E 2/3 AND G 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 64 KIA      | 404 KIA (C)  |
| 287 WIA (E) | 1 PW/NVA     |
| 81 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 10 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 125 IWC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 9 CSNC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY          | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II       | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON      | SIX HOUR SITREP |

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- E. 2/3 (-) CONTINUES PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS CAN LO AND 2 COMPANIES OPERATE IN DEWEY CANYON.
- F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DOYNG HA COMBAT BASE.
- G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEWVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VOB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.
- H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC, FSB RUSSELL, A-4, FSB CATES, AND HILL 691.
- I. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
- K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
- L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPVS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.
- N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION QTCB AO.
- O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 190001-192400H FEB 69.

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSMASTER REPORT

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 3 FT DAY RECON, 39 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 3 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 4 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT NITE SECURITY, 10 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 PLT NITE AMB, 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

36 FT LP, 40 SQD NITE AMB,

###### OPN SCOTLAND

15 FT OP, 23 SQD LP, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 2 PLT DAY RECON

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

22 FT LP, 9 SQD NITE AMB, 11 SQD DAY SECURITY, 8 PLT DAY SECURITY, 8 PLT DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QTCB  
2 FT LP

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS       | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 1/2                                 | 0           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 2. DENEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS      | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61 | 1                                   | 1           | 1       |

CC1 RELEASED BY W. E. McConley TIME 200445 H FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC GOC PHONE 3180  
 CWO \_\_\_\_\_

IMMEDIATE 210100 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG TIRD MARDIV DCH  
 TO: X XIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF BNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MA DIV SITREP 1378 AS OF 200001-202400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO AND 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J : NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>EVNRY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 468 KIA     | 3906 KIA (C) |
| 206 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
| 615 WIA (H) | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 560 DET      |
| 46 KIA      | 915 IWC      |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1#1379

**CONFIDENTIAL**

315 WIA (E)

211 CSWC

59 WIA (M)

0 MIA

**OPERATION SUMMARY**

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST FDE 5TH MCH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

220 KIA

73 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

22 WIA (M)

19 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNE/NVA

0 RTNNE/VC

USA

223 DET

6 KIA

56 IWC

225 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

22 WIA (M)

0 MIA

**OPERATION SUMMARY**

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3234 KIA (C) |
| 1952 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 327-WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNBE/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNBE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 947 EWC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 240 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

**OPERATION SUMMARY**

A. DIKEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, E 2/3, G 2/3, AND E. 2/3.

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 70 KIA      | 792 KIA (C)  |
| 321 WIA (E) | 2 PW/VVA     |
| 83 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/VVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 13 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 142 INC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 22 CSWC      |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KEVYCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DENEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DENEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RE/PF UNITS IN CAN 10 AND HATLOG.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

1 #1379

**CONFIDENTIAL**

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 12/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691, AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC FS LZ COMET.

J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LT PENNSYLVANIA.

M. 1/11 LHM CONDUCTS CPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION QTCB AO.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WYNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 200001-202400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BYEMASTER REPORT

##### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

8 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 3 FT DAY RECON, 5 FT NITE AMB, 34 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD NITE SECURITY, 11 PLT NITE SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 PLT NITE AMB, 7 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN KENTUCKY

28 FT LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 1 PLT DAY RECON, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

##### OPN SCOTLAND

18 FT OP, 22 SQD LP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 PLT DAY RECON, 1 PLT NITE RECON

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OPN DEWEY CANYON  
 23 FT LP, 12 SQD WTTT AMB, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,  
 6 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

QTCB  
 1 FT LP

**B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT**

| <b>1. SCOTLAND III</b>      |             |             |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| UNIT                        | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| VCB                         | 1           | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4                         | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| <b>2. DEWEY CANYON</b>      |             |             |         |
| UNIT                        | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9                         | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9                         | 4           | 4           | 0       |
| 3/9                         | 4           | 4           | 0       |
| <b>3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN</b> |             |             |         |
| UNIT                        | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/11                        | 1           | 1           | 0       |

GP-4

OON

L78

RELEASED BY

W.E. McFarland

TIME

210455

H FEB 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO                     

21  
 2100  
 IMMEDIATE 2100 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PER  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD ARDIV SITREP 1379<sup>80</sup> AS OF 210001-212400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN, PROV CO AND 1ST ANTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 470 KIA      | 3906 KIA (C) |
| 2069 WIA (E) | 109 PW/NVA   |
| 616 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RETNED/NVA |
|              | 4 RETNED/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 560 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 915 PW       |
| 315 WIA (E)  | 211 CSWC     |
| 59 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 71 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 19 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 124 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 56 IWC       |
| 65 WIA (E)  | 0 CSU        |
| 22 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3234 KIA (C) |
| 1952 WIA (E) | 63 PW/NVA    |
| 327 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNER/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNER/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 947 INC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 240 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, E 2/3, G 2/3 AND E. 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 77 KIA      | 792 KIA (C)  |
| 353 WIA (E) | 2 PW/NVA     |
| 85 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 1 RTNER/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTN E/VC   |

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| <u>USA</u> | 13 DET  |
| 0 KIA      | 144 TWC |
| 5 WIA (E)  | 22 CSWC |
| 0 WIA (M)  |         |
| 0 KIA      |         |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RE/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND NAI LOO.

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEWVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATW, HILL 691, AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC FS L' COMET.
- J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
- L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.
- N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION QTCB AO.
- O. 1/77 ARTOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 210001-212400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BISMARCK REPORT

###### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT NITE AMB, 9 FT LP, 5 FT DAY RECON, 24 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD NITE SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY SECURITY, 11 PLT NITE SECURITY, 2-PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 6 PLT NITE AMB, 8 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

###### OPN KENTUCKY

12 FT LP, 49 SQD NITE AMB,

###### OPN SCOTLAND

5 FT OP, 26 SQD LP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 5 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL,

###### OPN DEWEY CANYON

21 FT LP, 6 SQD NITE AMB, 2 PLT NITE RECON, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

## 1. SCOTLAND II

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 3/4  | 3           | 3           | 0       |

|     |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| VCB | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|---|

## 2. DEWEY CANYON

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/9  | 3           | 3           | 0       |

|     |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 2/9 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|---|

|     |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 3/9 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|---|

## 3. KENTUCKY

| UNIT | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 3/3  | 6           | 6           | 0       |

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

*W.E. McConley*

TIME

220420

11 FEB 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC. CCC PHONE 3189  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 222150 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHR  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SUBREP 1380 AS OF 220001-222400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 1/3 (-), 3/3, 3RD TK BN AND 1ST AIRTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 470 KIA      | 3910KIA (C)  |
| 2070 WIA (T) | 110 PW/NVA   |
| 616 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNDE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNDE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 563 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 918 IWC      |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

POC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1381

**CONFIDENTIAL**

315 WIA (B)

211 CSWC

61 WIA (H)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

0 KIA

6 WIA (E)

2 WIA (H)

0 MIA

USA

6 KIA

65 WIA (E)

22 WIA (H)

0 MIA

ENEMY

73 KIA (C)

10 PW/NVA

19 PW/VC

0 RT'EE/NVA

0 RT'EE/VC

130 D T

61 IWC

0 CSWC

## OPERATION SUMMARY

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1381

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-), B, C, D 1/3

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

390 KIA

3234 KIA (C)

1952 WIA (E)

63 PW/NVA

327 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNE/NVA

0 RTNNE/VC

USA

284 DET

25 KIA

947 INC

124 WIA (E)

240CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3, AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>EVERY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 78 KIA      | 795 KIA (C)  |
| 359 WIA (E) | 2 PW/NVA     |
| 88 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 1 RTNNE/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNNE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 13 DFT       |
| 0 KIA       | 144 INC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 22 CSWC      |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

|                                                                                                             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY                                                                                                 | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN                                                                                        | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II                                                                                              | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON                                                                                             | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| E. 2/3 (2) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RP/PF<br>STREETS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC. |                 |

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB FULLER, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691, AND THE GIO BRIDGE.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC FS LZ COMET.

J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION QTGB AO.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 220001-222400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN  
2 FT NITE AMB, 2 FT DAY RECON, 47 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD NITE SECURITY, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY SECURITY, 7 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 12 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY  
26 FT L, 56 SQD NITE AMB,

OPN SCOTLAND  
7 FT OP, 21 SQD LP, 7 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY RECON, 2 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 1 CO DAY CMB PATROL

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OPN DEWEY CANYON  
 26 FT LP, 12 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY GMB PATROL, 8 CO  
 DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR.

QTCB  
 4 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| 1. SCOTLAND II  |             |             |         |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| UNIT            | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| VCB             | 2½          | 2½          | 0       |
| 3/4             | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 2. DEWEY CANYON |             |             |         |
| UNIT            | NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9             | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9             | 3           | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9             | 3           | 3           | 0       |

GP-4

CCN

2146

RELEASED BY

*W.P. McKenly*

TIME 230500

H FEB 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 232240 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1382 AS OF 230001-232400H FEB 69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 3RD INF, 1/3(-), 3/3, 3RD TK BN AND 1ST AIRTRAC BN
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 475 KIA      | 3913 KIA (C) |
| 2073 WIA (E) | 110 PW/NVA   |
| 616 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNED/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNED/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 563 DEF      |
| 46 KIA       | 919 IWC      |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

315 WIA (?) 211 CSWC

61 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

76 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA (M)

19 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

132 DET

6 KIA

62 IWC

65 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

22 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-), B, C, 1/3

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3234 KIA (C) |
| 1952 WIA (E) | 64 PW/NVA    |
| 327 MIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 947 INC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 240 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARTY RECT

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 93 KIA      | 933 KIA (C)  |
| 433 WIA (E) | 3 PW/NVA     |
| 107 WIA (M) | 1 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 1 RTNEE/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 14 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 166 IWC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 28 CSWC      |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RE/PF  
UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC.

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB TEVILLE, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES HILL 691, AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC LZ COMET.

J. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

K. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANTE.

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION OF QTGB AO.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THUD RECON SITREP 230001-232400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

##### OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

2 FT NITE AMB, 1 FT NITE SECURITY, 2 FT DAY RECON, 54 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 SQD NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 6 PLT DAY SECURITY, 9 PLT NITE SECURITY, 2 PLT DAY GMB PATROL, 8 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

##### OPN KENTUCKY

23 FT LP, 45 SQD NITE AMB

##### OPN DEWEY CANYON

29 FT LP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD NITE SECURITY, 2 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY GMB PATROL, 4 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OPN SCOTLAND

13 FT DAY AMB, 19 SQD LP, 3 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY RECON, 2 SQD DAY CMB  
PATROL, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 2 PLT NITE AMB,

QTCB

4 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS       | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 2                                   | 2           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 2                                   | 2           | 0       |
| UNIT | 2. DEWEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS      | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME 240455

H FEB 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 242015 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PH  
 INFO: III MAF DMC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 138<sup>3</sup> AS OF 240001-242400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 1/3 (-), 3/3, 3RD TK BN AND 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 473 KIA      | 3917 KIA (C) |
| 2071 WIA (E) | 111 PW/NVA   |
| 616 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 563 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 922 IWC      |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

315 WIA (E)

211 CSWC

61 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

76 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA (M)

19 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

132 DET

6 KIA

62 I/C

65 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

22 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-), B, C, 1/3

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3274 KIA (C) |
| 1952 WIA (E) | 64 PW/NVA    |
| 327 WIA (E)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   |              |
| 25 KIA       | 284 DET      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 947 INC      |
| 34 WIA (M)   | 240 CSWC     |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 93 KIA      | 941 KIA (C)  |
| 140 WIA (E) | 3 PW/NVA     |
| 110 WIA (M) | 1 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 14 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 166 INC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 28 CSWC      |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

SIX HOUR SITREP

C. SCOTLAND II

SIX HOUR SITREP

D. DEWEY CANYON

SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 1/3 OPERATES VIC OF OLD CAMP CARROLL SITE AND FROM VCB AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- F. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND HAI LOC.
- G. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
- H. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VCB, FSB NEVILLE, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.
- I. 2/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691, AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- J. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC LZ COMET.
- K. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- L. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
- M. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- N. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.
- O. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION OF QTCB AO.
- P. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WINDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 240001-242400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN KENTUCKY  
8 FT LP, 56 SQD NITE AMB,

OPN DEWEY CANYON  
31 FT LP, 8 SQ NITEAMB, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 8 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 7 CO  
DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

1 NITE S/S TEAM, 2 FT AMB, 36 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD NITE SECURITY, 1 FT NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 6 PLT DAY SECURITY, 1 FT DAY RECON, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 3 CO DAY STARCH AND CLEAR

## OPN SCOTLAND

10 FT OP, 21 SQD NITE LP, 7 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY RECON, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 SQD DAY CMB PATROL, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL

YTCB

3 FT LP

## B. SCOT SNIPER REPORT

| 1. SCOTLAND II       |                 | NO EMPLOYED     | RESULTS |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     |                 |         |
| HQ 4TH MAR           | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0       |
| 3/4                  | 2               | 2               | 0       |
| 2. DENVY CANYON      |                 | NO EMPLOYED     | RESULTS |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     |                 |         |
| 1/9                  | 3               | 3               | 0       |
| 2/9                  | 3               | 3               | 0       |
| 3/9                  | 3               | 3               | 0       |
| 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN |                 | NO EMPLOYED     | RESULTS |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     |                 |         |
| 1/61                 | 1               | 1               | 0       |
| 1/11                 | 1               | 1               | 0       |
| 1/77                 | 1               | 1               | 0       |
| 4. KENTUCKY          |                 | NO EMPLOYED     | RESULTS |
| UNIT                 | NO OF TEAMS     |                 |         |
| 1/3                  | 4               | 4               | 0       |
| 3/3                  | 3               | 3               | 0       |

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

*W. M. Konder*

TIME 250407 H FEB 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC COC PHONE 3180  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 259/45 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 138<sup>4</sup> AS OF 250001-252400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F, 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 474 KIA      | 3924 KIA (C) |
| 2080 WIA (E) | 111 PW/NVA   |
| 618 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 4 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 563 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 922 IWC      |
| 319 WIA (E)  | 211 CSWC     |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

61 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, AND 1ST AMTRAC BN.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 76 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 19 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 132 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 62 IWC       |
| 65 WIA (E)  | 0 CSNC       |
| 22 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 390 KIA      | 3237 KIA (C) |
| 1954 WIA (E) | 64 PW/NVA    |
| 327 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|              | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>   | 284 DET      |
| 25 KIA       | 947 INC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 240 CSWC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN RECT

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 96 KIA      | 971 KIA (C)  |
| 456 WIA (E) | 3 PW/NVA     |
| 116 WIA (M) | 1 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 1 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 14 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 182 INC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 30 CSWC      |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

|                                                                                                        |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY                                                                                            | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN                                                                                   | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II                                                                                         | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON                                                                                        | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| E. 1/3 OPERATES VIC OF OLD CAMP CARROLL SITE AND FROM VCB AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.                      |                 |
| F. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC. |                 |

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

H. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, THE KHE GIO BRIDGE, VOB, FSB NEVILLE, AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I. 2/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB GATES, HILL 691, AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

J. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC LZ COMET.

K. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

L. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.

M. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

N. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.

O. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE AND WESTERN PORTION OF QTCB AO.

P. 1/77 ARVOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 250001-252400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN KENTUCKY  
49 SQD NITE AMB, 21 FT LP

OPN DEWEY CANYON  
31 FT LP, 3 SQD LP, 6 SQD NITE AMB, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY SECURITY,  
5 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OPN SCOTLAND II  
19 SQD NITE LP, 9 SQD NITE AMB, 10 FT OP, 8 SQD DAY RECON,

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN  
33 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 FT NITE SECURITY,  
3 SQD NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 FT RECON, 5 PLT NITE SECURITY,  
2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 8 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

QTCB  
6 FT LP, 3 FT AMB

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS       | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 1/2                                 | 0           | 0       |
| 2/4  | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 2                                   | 2           | 0       |
| UNIT | 2. DEWEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS      | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/61 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| 1/11 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| 1/77 | 0                                   | 0           | 0       |
| UNIT | 4. KENTUCKY<br>NO OF TEAMS          | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/3  | 4                                   | 4           | 0       |
| 3/3  | 5                                   | 5           | 0       |

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

*W. P. McKenley*

TIME

26 0325

H FEB 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw  
 SEC CCG PHONE 3180  
 CWO \_\_\_\_\_

IMMEDIATE 262025 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHH  
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 138<sup>5</sup> AS OF 260001-262400H FEB 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 474 KIA      | 3924 KIA (C) |
| 2080 WIA (E) | 111 PW/NVA   |
| 618 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA        | 4 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 4 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 563 DET      |
| 46 KIA       | 922 IWC      |

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

319 WIA (B)

211 CSNC

61 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B&amp;C 3/5 AND 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 77 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 20 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | 0 RTNNEE/VC  |
| <u>USA</u>  | 135 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 63 IWC       |
| 70 WIA (E)  | 0 CSNC       |
| 27 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4, AND 3/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

UNSCUNSC

470 KIA

3300 KIA (C)

2041 WIA (E)

64 PW/NVA

340 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNFE/NVA

0 RTNFE/VC

UNSC

285 DET

25 KIA

947 INC

124 WIA (E)

240 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3, AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1385

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u>  |
|-------------|---------------|
| 96 KIA      | 978 KIA (C)   |
| 457 WIA (E) | 3 PW/NVA      |
| 116 WIA (M) | 1 PW/VC       |
| 1 MIA       | 2 RTNEE/NVA   |
|             | 0 RTNEE/VC    |
| <u>USA</u>  | <u>14 DET</u> |
| 0 KIA       | 185 IWC       |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 32 CSNC       |
| 0 WIA (M)   |               |
| 0 MIA       |               |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

|                                                                                                        |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY                                                                                            | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN                                                                                   | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II                                                                                         | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON                                                                                        | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| E. 1/3 OPERATES VIC IN OLD CAMP CARROLL SITE AND FROM VCB AND ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.                      |                 |
| F. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC. |                 |

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G. 3/3 OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

H. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, FSB ALPINE, VCB, FSB NEVILLE,

I. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691.

J. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC LZ COMET.

K. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

L. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB EASTINE.

M. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

N. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANYE.

O. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, AND WESTERN PORTION OF QTCB AO.

P. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

#### 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 260001-262400H FEB 69

#### 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

##### A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

CPN KENTUCKY  
36 FT LP, 82 SQD NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON  
29 FT LP, 14 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,  
6 CO SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN  
31 SQD NITE AMB, 5 FT NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY AMB, 7 PLT NITE AMB, 3 SQD NITE  
SECURITY, 1 FT NITE SECURITY, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 FT DAY RECON, 3 PLT  
DAY SECURITY, 2 PLT NITE SECURITY, 7 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR, 3 PLT DAY  
CMB PATROLS

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP, 25 SQD LP, 10 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY RECON, 7 SQD DAY CMB  
PATROLS, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

VCB

6 FT L, 1 SQD DAY RECON

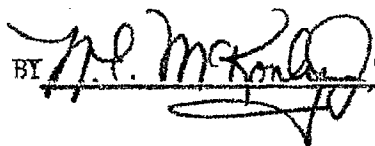
## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS       | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| 2/A  | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| 3/A  | 2                                   | 2           | 0       |
| UNIT | 2. DEWEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS      | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                                   | 3           | 0       |
| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/11 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| 1/61 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |
| UNIT | 4. KENTUCKY<br>NO OF TEAMS          | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/3  | 4                                   | 4           | 0       |
| 3/3  | 5                                   | 5           | 0       |

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY



TIME

270350

H FEB 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1385

**CONFIDENTIAL**
 DRA 3/WHB/bwh  
 SEC 3 OPNS PHONE 3180  
 CWO
IMMEDIATE 228507 Z. FEB69
 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 138<sup>6</sup> AS OF 270001-272400H FEB69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TKBV
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC
 474 KIA  
 2080 WIA (E)  
 618 WIA (M)  
 1 MIA
USA

46 KIA

ENEMY
 3924 KIA (C)  
 111 PW/NVA  
 6 PW/VC  
 4 RTNEE/NVA  
 4 RTNEE/VC  
 564 DET  
 922 IWC

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

319 WIA (E)

211 CSWC

61 WIA (M)

0 MIA

## OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MFGH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B&amp;C 3/5, 1ST AMTRAC BN, K&amp;M 3/3.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

78 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA (M)

20 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

142 DET

6 KIA

66 INC

70 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

27 WIA (M)

0 MIA

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 472 KIA      | 3302 KIA (C) |
| 2049 WIA (E) | 64 PW/NVA    |
| 340 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |
|              | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>   | 285 DDT      |
| 25 KIA       | 971 IWC      |
| 124 WIA (E)  | 242 CSNC     |
| 34 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA        |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3, AND E 2/3
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 101 KIA     | 1026 KIA (C) |
| 469 WIA (E) | 3 PW/NVA     |
| 116 WIA (M) | 1 PW/VC      |
| 1 MIA       | 2 RTNEE/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 14 DET       |
| 0 KIA       | 193 DVC      |
| 5 WIA (E)   | 34 CSAC      |
| 0 WIA (M)   |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PURPLE MARTIN
- B. LTCOL G.T. SARGENT
- C. 1ST BN 4TH MAR
- D. NONE
- E. NONE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. 7350 QUANG TRI
- H. 231200H
- I. RECON INFORCE
- J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES, AND FACILITIES.

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1386

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMCENEMY

O KIA

O KIA

O WIA (E)

O PW/NVA

O WIA (M)

O PW/VC

O MIA

O RTNEE/NVA

O RTNEE/VC

O DET

O IWC

O CSNC

## OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 3RD MARDIV AO

B. MAJGEN R.G. DAVIS

C. DONG HA COMBAT BASE, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

D. NONE

E. NONE

F. UNKNOWN

G. 2251 QUANG TRI

H. 272400H

I. COMBAT

J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES AND FACILITIES.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMCENEMY

O KIA

1 KIA (C)

O WIA (E)

O PW/NVA

O WIA (M)

O PW/VC

O MIA

O RTNEE/NVA

O RTNEE/VC

O DET

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1386

**CONFIDENTIAL**

O INC

O CSAC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 3RD HARDY SIX HOUR SITREP
- F. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- G. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB CATES AND HILL 691.
- ~~H.~~ 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH  
RF/PF UNITS IN CAN LO AND MAT LOC.
- I. 3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND KHE.
- J. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, FSB ALPINE, VCB, VIC FSB NEVILLE
- K. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691.
- L. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VICINITY LZ COMET.
- M. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- N. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
- O. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- P. 1/11 THE CONDUCTS OPMS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON AND ANNE.
- Q. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, AND WESTERN PORTION OF QTCB AO.
- R. 1/77 AYMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.
- S. 3/5 (-) CAV OPERATES FROM A-4 AND C-2.

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1386

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## 4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 270001-272400H FEB69

## 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

## A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

## OPN KENTUCKY

12 FT LP

19 SQD NITE AMB

## OPN DUJAY CANYON

35 FT LP

3 SQD OP

7 SQD NITE AMB

4 SQD DAY SECURITY

7 PLT DAY COMBAT

4 CO SEARCH &amp; CLEAR

## OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP

25 SQD LP

10 SQD NITE AMB

7 SQD NITE RECON

7 SQD COMBAT PATROL

1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

## OPN MARSHALL MTN

6 FT NITE AMB

37 SQD NITE AMB

3 SQD NITE SECURITY

2 SQD DAY SECURITY

4 FT DAY RECON

21 PLT DAY RECON

5 PLT DAY SECURITY

5 PLT NITE SECURITY

5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

5 CO DAY SEARCH &amp; CLEAR

## QTGB

6 FT LP

## 3D MAR DIV - NEG

6 FT L, 1 SQD DAY RECON

## OPN PURPLE MARTIN - NEG

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VCB  | 1                             | 1           | 0       |
| 2/4  | 1                             | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 2                             | 2           | 0       |

| UNIT | 2. DEWEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/9  | 3                              | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                              | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                              | 2           | 0       |

| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/77 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |

| UNIT | 4. KENTUCKY<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/3  | 4                          | 4           | 0       |
| 3/3  | 5                          | 5           | 0       |
| GP-4 |                            |             |         |

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY 77. M. K. G. J. TIME 280515 H FEB69**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 3/WHB/bwh  
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180  
 CWO A

CCN 508  
 IMMEDIATE 282320 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 138<sup>7</sup> AS OF 280001-282400H FEB69

## 1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TKBV
- D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

|  | <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | 474 KIA      | 3921 KIA (C) |
|  | 2080 WIA (E) | 111 PW/NVA   |
|  | 638 WIA (M)  | 6 PW/VC      |
|  | 1 MIA        | 4 RTNEE/NVA  |
|  |              | 4 RTNEE/VC   |
|  | <u>USA</u>   | 564 DET      |
|  | 46 KIA       | 922 IWC      |
|  | 319 WIA (E)  | 211 CSVC     |
|  | 61 WIA (H)   |              |
|  | 0 MIA        |              |
|  | <u>USN</u>   |              |
|  | 1 KIA        |              |

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B&G 3/5, 1ST AMTRAC BN, K&M 3/3.
- D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| 0 KIA       | 78 KIA (C)   |
| 6 WIA (E)   | 10 PW/NVA    |
| 2 WIA (M)   | 20 PW/VC     |
| 0 MIA       | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |
|             | 0 RTNEE/VC   |
| <u>USA</u>  | 142 DET      |
| 6 KIA       | 69 IWC       |
| 70 WIA (E)  | 0 CSWC       |
| 27 WIA (M)  |              |
| 0 MIA       |              |

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

## K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

| <u>USMC</u>  | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 475 KIA      | 3302 KIA (C) |
| 2055 WIA (E) | 64 PW/NVA    |
| 340 WIA (M)  | 0 PW/VC      |
| 0 MIA        | 0 RTNEE/NVA  |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

USA  
 25 KIA  
 124 WIA (E)  
 34 WIA (M)  
 0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/VC  
 285 DET  
 971 IWC  
 242 CSWC

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEVEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3, AND E 2/3
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC  
 107 KIA  
 492 WIA (E)  
 120 WIA (M)  
 1 MIA

ENEMY  
 1161 KIA (C)  
 3 PW/NVA  
 1 PW/VC  
 2 RTNNEE/NVA  
 0 RTNNEE/VC

USA  
 0 KIA  
 5 WIA (E)  
 0 WIA (M)  
 0 MIA

14 DET  
 521 IWC  
 101 CSWC

## OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PURPLE MARTIN
- B. LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
- C. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- D. NONE
- E. NONE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. 7350 QUANG TRI
- H. 231200H
- I. RECON INFORCE
- J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES, AND FACILITIES.
- K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| O KIA       | O KIA (C)    |
| O WIA (E)   | O PW/NVA     |
| O WIA (M)   | O PW/VC      |
| O MIA       | O RTNNEE/NVA |
|             | O RTNNEE/VC  |
|             | O DET        |
|             | O IWC        |
|             | O CSWC       |

## OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. 3RD MARDIV AO
- B. MAJGEN R. G. DAVIS
- C. DONG HA COMBAT BASE, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE
- D. NONE
- E. NONE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. 2251 QUANG TRI
- H. 272400H
- I. COMBAT
- J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES AND FACILITIES.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1387

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENEMY</u> |
|-------------|--------------|
| O KIA       | 1 KIA (C)    |
| O WIA (E)   | O PW/NVA     |
| O WIA (M)   | O PW/VC      |
| O MIA       | O RTNEE/NVA  |
|             | O RTNEE/VC   |
|             | O DET        |
|             | O IWC        |
|             | O CSMC       |

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

## 3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 3RD MARDIV SIX HOUR SITREP
- F. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- G. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB CATES AND HILL 691.
- H. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC.
- I. 3/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, CAM LO AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- J. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, FSB ALPINE, VCB, VIC FSB NEVILLE.
- K. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691.
- L. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC LZ COMET.

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- M. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- N. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKIN.
- O. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ RIVERSIDE.
- P. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON ANNE, NANCY AND C2.
- Q. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, HARDCORE AND WUNDER BEACH.
- R. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.
- S. 3/5 (-) CAV OPERATES FROM A-4 AND C-2.
- 4. SPECIAL OPERATION
  - A. THIRD RECON SITREP 280001-282400H FEB69.
- 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
  - A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN KENTUCKY  
 15 FT LP  
 9 SQD NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON  
 37 FT LP  
 11 SQD NITE AMB  
 5 SQD DAY SECURITY  
 8 PLT DAY COMBAT  
 10 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN SCOTLAND II  
 9 FT DAY OP  
 11 SQD NITE OP  
 9 SQD NITE AMB  
 14 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL  
 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

MARSHALL MTN  
 6 FT NITE AMB  
 37 SQD NITE AMB  
 3 SQD NITE SECURITY  
 2 SQD DAY SECURITY  
 4 FT DAY RECON  
 21 PLT DAY RECON  
 5 PLT DAY SECURITY  
 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL  
 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1387

**CONFIDENTIAL**

QTCB

6 FT LP

3D MAR DIV - NEG

OPN PURPLE MARTIN - NEG

## B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | 1. SCOTLAND II<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| VGB  | 1                             | 1           | 0       |
| 2/4  | 1                             | 1           | 0       |
| 3/4  | 2                             | 2           | 0       |

| UNIT | 2. DEWEY CANYON<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/9  | 3                              | 3           | 0       |
| 2/9  | 3                              | 3           | 0       |
| 3/9  | 3                              | 2           | 0       |

| UNIT | 3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/77 | 1                                   | 1           | 0       |

| UNIT | 4. KENTUCKY<br>NO OF TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/3  | 4                          | 4           | 0       |
| 3/3  | 5                          | 5           | 0       |

GP-4

CCN \_\_\_\_\_ RELEASED BY M.J. Olson TIME 010520 H FEB69**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 1 FEB 69MARSHALL MTN

A,B & C/1/11 PROVIDE SECURITY AND OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

KENTUCKY

PLT E/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR AND WILL MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS IN VIC OF RAO VINH (YD1453).

G/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN MAI LOC AREA.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS WITH RIF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

A/4/12 & W/3/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF RAO VINH, WHILE 1 PLT A/4/12 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR C-2.

1ST AIRTRAC BN OPERATES IN VIC CUA VIET.

1/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTH OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TAB-12

**CONFIDENTIAL**SCOTLAND

E/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM A-4.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C (-) & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

E&H/2/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SPARROW (YD050649).

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF A-4.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF A-4.

H&I/1/9 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO FSB CAMES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO CA LU AND HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

NEWBY CANYON

A/1/9 CONDUCTS SECURITY OPERATIONS FROM FSB SHILOH.

2/9 (-) OPERATES FROM LZ DALLAS (YD104147).

F&H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR (YD143106).

3/9 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I, K & M/3/9 CONDUCT PATROLS VIC OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING (XD217174).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNADO (XD183210).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

A, B & C/1/11 PROVIDE SECURITY AND OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TONKSTON.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB TONKSTON.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB TONKSTON.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI BRIDGE, HAI HINH DISTRICT IN.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

#### KENTUCKY

G/2/3(-) OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES FROM C-2.

PIT. B/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGE.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR AND WILL MA TERNAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS IN VIC. OF RAO VINH (YDL453).

H/2/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

~~1/1/12~~ A/3/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF RAO VINH, WITH ~~1/1/12~~

A/4/12 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR C-2.

1ST AIRAC BN OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VINE, C-4, OCEANVIEW AND HAI XA THI.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

E/2/3(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT A-4.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S ELVILL, AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FROM KID GIO BRIDGE.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL** FROM VCB.

OF LZ SPARROW (YD050649).

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF A-4.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF A-4.

B & C/1/9 HELIFT TO VCB.

D/1/9 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIFT TO FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIFT TO CA HU AND HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

DEMEY CANYON

A/1/9, CP 2/9 AND E/2/9 HELIFT TO VIC (164197), SOUTHWEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM LZ DALLAS (YD104147).

F/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR (YD143186).

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I, K & H/3/9 CONDUCT PATROLS VIC OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING (XD217174).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNAO (XD183210).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 3 FEB. 69MARSHALL ISLANDS

A/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

B &amp; C/1/11 OPERATE FROM HANCY AND ANNEE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM LZ SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO REINFORCES & DESTROYS BRIDGES AT YD362489, FSB HARDCORE, AND  
HAI LANG DIST. HQ. YD416479.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

KENTUCKY

G/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN VIC. C-2.

PIF. F/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGES.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HO DISTRICT

WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES IN VIC. (YD114634).

H/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

H/3/4 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM C-3 BRIDGES.

1ST AIRAC BN OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VIENT.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

E/2/3(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT A-4.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, AND RUSSELL.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB JULIEN WHILE 1 PBT OPERATES FROM KIL GIO BRIDGE.

C(-) & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

E & H/2/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SPARROW (YD050649).

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF A-4.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF A-4.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES & HILL 691.

CP 1/9 & C(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE 2 PLATOONS CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES.

D/1/9 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO CA IN AND HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

#### DEVILY CANYON

A/1/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB SILLON.

CP 2/9 & E(-) OPERATES FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ESKINE.

F/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ DALLAS.

G/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I, K & H/3/9 CONDUCT PATROLS VIC. OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNADO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 4 FEB. 69MARSHALL MEN

A &amp; D/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

B &amp; C/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB 'S NANCY AND ANNE.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 &amp; A/4/12 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO REINFORCES & DEFENDS BRIDGES AT YD362489, FSB HARDCORE AND  
HAI LANG DIST. HQ. YD416479.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC. OF FSB HARDCORE.

KENTUCKY

C/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN VIC. C-2.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM 10 WHILE ONE PLATOON EACH PROVIDES SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES  
FROM C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGES.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM 10 AREA.

M/3/4 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF CAM 10 IN VIC. CB'S ASPHALT PLANT (YD170586).

1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC QUA VIET.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

E/2/3(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT A-4.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

5

## CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C & D/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

E/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ SPARROW.

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COMET.

B/1/9 & 1 PLT C/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES & HILL 691 WHILE AWAITING HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CP, D & C/1/9(-) LIFT TO VIC. FSB ERSKINE.

I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA LU WHILE 1 PLATOON HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

DEWEY CANYON

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB SHILOH TO FSB ERSKINE.

CP 2/9 & E(-) OPERATES FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.

F/2/9 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC. FSB ERSKINE.

G/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR.

CP & I/3/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I, K & M/3/9 CONDUCT PATROLS VIC. OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNADO.

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 5 FEB 69MARSHALL ISLAND

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM TSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF TSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATE FROM LZ ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ ANNE.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM TSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH TSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF TSB SHARON.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM TSB SHARON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 &amp; A/4/12 OPERATE FROM TSB NANCY.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO OPERATES FROM LZ NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF TSB HADCORE.

KENTUCKY

G/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN VIC. C-2.

B/2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO WHILE ONE PLATOON EACH PROVIDES SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGES.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PP UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

M/3/4 OPERATES IN VIC. TSB FULLER (068578).

1ST AMTBG BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC QUA VIET.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

B/2/3 (-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT A-4.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM TSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.  
 C & D/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE SPARROW/HAVE PLATOON OF D/1/4 AWAITS EXTRACTION.  
 E/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ SPARROW.  
 F/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4.  
 G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF A-4.  
 H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM LZ COMET.  
 B/1/9 & 1 PIT C/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, HILL 691 AND HILL 950 WHILE AWAITING  
 HELOLIFT TO VCB.  
 GP, D & C/1/9(-) LIFT TO VIC. FSB ERSKINE.  
 I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO FSB GATES AND HILL 691.  
 X/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA LU WHILE 1 PLATOON HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.  
 L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

DERBY CANYON

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB SHILOH TO FSB ERSKINE.  
 GP & E/2/9(-) OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE 1ST PLATOON OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB ERSKINE.  
 F/2/9 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC. FSB ERSKINE.  
 G/2/9 OPERATE FROM LZ MINNESOTA.  
 H/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR.  
 GP & I/3/9 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB GUNNINGHAM.  
 I/3/9(-) OPERATES EAST OF FSB RAZOR WHILE 1 PLATOON OPERATES NORTH OF FSB ERSKINE.  
 K & M/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB GUNNINGHAM.  
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.  
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORREDO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 6 FEB 68

MARSHALL MTF

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM LZ SHARON.  
 B/1/11 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.  
 C/1/11 OPERATE FROM LZ A LINE.  
 D/1/11 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ ADNE.  
 A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.  
 B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM VINH HOA (YD958654).  
 C/1/61 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF LZ NANCY.  
 A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.  
 B/1/77 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.  
 C/1/77 & A/4/12 OPERATE FROM LZ NANCY.  
 QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO OPERATES FROM LZ NANCY.  
 2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HANDBONE.

KENTUCKY

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 & C-3 BRIDGES.  
 B/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGES.  
 F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE NUONG HOA DISTRICT.  
 H/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.  
 M/3/4(-) OPERATES IN VIC. QUA VIEP WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.  
 1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC QUA VIEP.  
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.  
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5

SCOTLAND

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PUP OPERATES FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE.

C & D/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE D/1/4(-) MAINTAINS SPARROW/HAVE-RAIN EAGLE CAPABILITIES.

E/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF LZ SPARROW.

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM LZ COMET.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP, D & C/1/9(-) LEFT TO FIG. FSB BRISKINE, WHILE 1 PLATOON C/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

I/3/4 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA IN WHILE 1 PLATOON HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

DEWEY CANYON

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB SHILOH TO FSB BRISKINE.

CP & E/2/9(-) OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB BRISKINE.

F & G/2/9 MOVES TO LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR.

CP, I & L/3/9 CONTINUE DEFENSE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

K & M/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORRADO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 7 FEB 69MARSHALL MTR

A/1/11 WITH 1 PLATOON OF A/1/77 WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION FROM LZ SHARON TO VIC. YD3343.

B/1/11 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATE FROM LZ ANNE.

D/1/11 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR ALONG THE TRIAC HAN RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FEB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FEB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF LZ NANCY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FEB SHARON.

B/1/77 CONTINUES TO SECURE WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS LIMITED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF THAT POSITION.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ NANCY, WHILE ONE PLATOON PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HAI LANG DIST MTS.

A/4/12 GAV CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO MOVES TO REINFORCE TRIEN PHONG PF'S ON BRIDGES AT YD366551, YD366545 AND YD366548 IN VIC LZ SHARON.

GP & 1 CO 4/1 ARVN OPERATE EAST OF SONG O GING RIVER (YD475468).

2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FEB HADCORE.

KENTUCKY

GP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION WITH RF'S.

B/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS IN VIC. (186646) EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 & C-3 BRIDGES.

GP & H/3/4(-) OPERATES IN VIC. QUA VIET WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES IN WESTERN CAM LO AREA.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC QUA VIET.

52TH ENGINEER CO. OPERATES EAST OF C-2.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**SCOTLAND

GP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM KID GLO BRIDGE.

C & D/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB MAINTAINING SPARROW/HAWK-BAID EAGLE CAPABILITIES.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ FROG, WHILE 1 PLATOON OPERATES IN VIC. LZ TIGER.

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4.

G/2/4(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COOTE.

GP, E, D & C/1/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE 1 PLATOON C/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

GP 3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT OA LZ WHILE 1 PLATOON HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

F/2/5(-) 2 PLATOONS PROVIDE SECURITY FOR A-4.

DEWY CANYON

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB SHILOH TO FSB ERSKINE.

GP & E/2/9(-) OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

G/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR.

GP 3/9, I, K(-), L, & M(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNADO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 8 FEB 69MARSHALL MTF

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PLATOON OPERATES FROM THAC HAN RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF DHO.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF HAI LANG. (YD392435).

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 CONTINUES TO SECURE WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

QUANG THI PROV RIFLE CO MOVES TO SECURE TRIEN PHONG DIST. HQ, KIT CARSON SCOUT CENTER, AND BRIDGE YD338548.

4/1 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

KENTUCKY

OP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S.

E/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE.

OP & H/3/4 OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VIET.

1ST ANTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIET.

59TH ENGINEER CO. WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**SCOTLAND

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB MAINTAINING BAID EAGLE CAPABILITIES.

D/1/4(-) PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB NEVILLE.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ TIGER, WHILE 1 PLATOON OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4.

G/2/4(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COMET.

CP, B, D & C/1/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE 1 PLATOON C/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

CP 3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA LU WHILE 1 PLATOON HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

E/2/3 1 PLATOON PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

DEWEY CANYON

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB SHILOH TO FSB ERSKINE.

CP & E/2/9(-) OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE ONE PLATOON OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

G/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR.

CP 3/9, I, K(-), L, & M(-) OPERATE FROM VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNADO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HIST 9

PLANS FOR 9 FEB 69MARSHALL MEN

A/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PLATOON OPERATES FROM THAC HAN RIVER.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE & GIA DANG AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA.

B/1/61 OPERATES IN THE PANHANDLE AREA EAST OF DMCB WITH 1 PLATOON OF A/1/77 ATTACHED.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF HAI LANG. (YD392435).

A/1/77 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 PATROLS FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 CONTINUES BRIDGES/SECURITY VIC LZ NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONTINUES PATROLLING NORTH OF TRIEU PHONG DIST. HQ.

4/1 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB HARDCORE.

KENTUCKY

GP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S.

H/2/3 (-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE.

GP & H/3/4 OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VIET.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIET.

59TH ENGINEER CO. WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-4.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

OP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB MAINTAINING RAID EAGLE CAPABILITIES.

D/1/4(-) PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB NEEDLE WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES IN VIC. FSB NEVILLE.

OP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ COMET, WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF A-3.

G/2/4(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COMET.

OP, A, B, C(-) 1/9 OPERATE FROM VOB, WHILE 1 PLT C/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

OP 3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB.

I/3/4 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

J/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA 10 WHILE 1 PLT HELOLIFTS TO HILL 950.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/2/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

DEWEY CANYON

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB SHILON TO FSB FRANKING.

OP & E/2/9(-) OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB MRSKING.

G/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB BAZON.

OP 3/9, I, K(-), L, & M(-) OPERATE FROM VIC FSB CUTHILLIGHAN.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNADO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 10 FEB 69MARSHALL MTN

A/1/11 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING IN VIC FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB <sup>SHARON</sup> ~~NANCY~~ WHILE 1 PLE OPERATES FROM TRAC HAN RIVER.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE AND GIA LANG AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA.

B/1/61 OPERATES IN THE PANHANDLE AREA EAST OF DHCB WITH 1 PLE OF A/1/77 ATTACHED.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF HAI LANG. (YD392435).

A/1/77(-) CONTINUES TANK EXCHANGE AT WUNDER BEACH. ~~WUNDER~~ FM NANCY

B/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/2 ARVN SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC LZ NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV WITH 1 PLE OF B/1/11 ATTACHED CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONTINUES PATROLLING NORTH OF TRIEU PHONG DIST. HQ.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB HARCORE.

KENTUCKY

CP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S.

E/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE.

CP & H/3/4 OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VIENT.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIENT.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

### SCOTTED

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PIAT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB MAINTAINING SPARROW HAWK CAPABILITIES.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE 1 PIAT OPERATES IN VIC. FSB NEVILLE, AND 1 PIAT

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SIGNAL HILL.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ COMET, WHILE 1 PIAT OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF A-3.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COMET.

CP, A, B, C(-) 1/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

CP 3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA LU WHILE 1 PIAT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

E/2/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

### DEWEY CANYON

CP & C(-) 1/9 LEFT FROM VCB TO FSB ERSKINE.

A/1/9 LEFTS FROM FSB SHILOH TO FSB ERSKINE.

CP & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES IN VIC FSB ERSKINE, WHILE 1 PIAT OPERATES WEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

B/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR.

CP 3/9, I, K(-), L, & N OPERATE FROM VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORNAO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****BASE FOR 11 FEB 62**

H157

MARSHALL ISLANDS

A/1/11 WITH A TANK PLATOON OF B/1/77 OPERATOR FROM VIC. RED SHANDY.  
 B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES IN/ & SE OF RED HAWK.  
 C/1/11 CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING IN VIC. RED SHANDY.  
 D/1/11 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SPANISH HAWK/DARK BEACH AT FSB SHANDY.  
 A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE THE NORTHWEST AND STA DUNE AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA.  
 B/1/61 OPERATES IN THE PARANALIA AREA EAST OF HUB WITH 1 PIE OF A/1/77 ATTACHED.  
 C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF HAI LANG. (ID992435).  
 A/1/77(-) CONTINUES TANK REMAINING AT WUNDER BEACH.  
 B/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/2 ARVN SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.  
 C/1/77 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SOUTH OF 1/2 HAWK.  
 A/4/12 CAT WITH 1 PIE OF B/1/11 ATTACHED CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.  
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF RED HAWK.  
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF RED HAWK.

KENTUCKY

CP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RPS.  
 E/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.  
 F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.  
 G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE.  
 CP & H/3/4 OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VIENT.  
 1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AID OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIENT.  
 59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCIAL RIFLE CO WILL CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S DEVILLE AND RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WILLE 1 PWT OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB MAINTAINING SPARROW HAWK CAPABILITIES.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE 1 PWT OPERATES IN VIC FSB DEVILLE, AND 1 PWT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SIGNAL HILL.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4 PREPARES TO MOTOR MARCH TO VCS.

F/2/4 PREPARES TO MOTOR MARCH TO DONG HA AND TO CHOP OPOON TF B.

G/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF A-4.

H/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ CORNET.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AND PREPARES TO RELODGE TO FSB BRSKINE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GAMES AND HILL 691.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA IN WHILE 1 PWT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HILL 920.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

E/2/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

#### DEWEY CANYON

CP, C & D/1/9 OPERATE IN VIC. FSB BRSKINE.

A/1/9 LIFTS FROM FSB RAZOR TO FSB BRSKINE.

G/2/9 OPERATE FROM LZ DALLAS.

E/2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ DALLAS.

F/2/9 OPERATES IN VIC FSB BRSKINE, WHILE 1 PWT OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB DALLAS.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FOR FSB RAZOR.

4/2 2000 CONDUCTS BELLEVILLE ASSAULT PAGE IS TURNED TO THE 224203.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~MARSHALL ISLANDS

A/1/11 WITH 1 PIR OF A/1/77 ATTACHED, CONDUCTS S/S OPERATIONS S & W OF DRU IS.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS ATTACHED IN/ & CE OF FSB HARRY.

C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN VIC FSB ADY.

D/1/11 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SPARROW HAWK/MAID EAGLE AND OPERATES W OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE AND CIA DATA AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/S OPERATIONS IN THE PANDORUM AREA EAST OF DRUS.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF HAI LANG. (YD592535).

A/1/77(-) PREPARES NEW TANKS FOR OPERATIONS.

B/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/2 ARVN SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LE HARRY.

A/4/12 CAY WITH 1 PIR OF B/1/11 ATTACHED CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 102.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB HARRY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB HARDONE.

KENTUCKY

CP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S.

H/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/FF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE UNTIL 1 PIR OPERATES VIC CAM LO.

CP & M/3/4 OPERATES IN VIC. CUA VIET.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIET.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION TO LAND REAR AREA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

F/2/4 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF  
DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO OPERATES IN VIC. QUANG TRI.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED AT FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE 1 PLT CONSTRUCTS AN EXTERNAL HLZ IN VIC FSB NEVILLE,  
AND 1 PLT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SIGNAL HILL.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE E/2/4(-) PREPARES TO RELIEVE 1&2 A/1/4 FROM FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 PREPARES TO RELIEVE I/3/4 ON FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

H/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COMET.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES AND HILL 691 UNTIL RELIEVED BY G/2/4.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CA IN WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

E/2/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

#### DEWEY CANYON

CP, AB, C, D/1/9 OPERATE FROM VIC. FSB BISKINE.

CP & F/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB BISKINE.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM VIC LZ DALLAS.

H/2/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB BISKINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

H/2/9 CONTINUES DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB BRSKI E.

GP 3/9, I, K, L, & M OPERATE FROM VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERA TES FROM FSB LIGHTNING.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT FROM LZ TORVADO TO VIC 224205(LZ VALENTINE).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**HIST  
dPLANS FOR 13 FEB 69MARSHALL MTN

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PLT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK CAPABILITY.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATES IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

C/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN VIC FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 MAINTAINS BALD EAGLE AND PATROLS VIC. FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMSTONE AND GIA DANG AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA.

B/1/61 WITH PLT OF B/1/77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC. QTCB.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PTE SIZE S/C OPERATIONS IN DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG.

A/1/77 PREPARES NEW TANKS FOR OPERATIONS.

B/1/77 WITH 1 PLT OF A/4/12 ATTACHED CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 WITH 1 PLT OF B/1/11 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC LA VANG.

KENTUCKY

CP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RPS.

E/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES VIC. CAM LO.

GP 3/4 OPERATE FROM (YD118641).

H/3/4 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE NEE HA AREA (YD2770).

1ST ASTRAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIET.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHENWICK SQUARE AREA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

F/2/4 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

C 3/5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF DHCB.

QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO OPERATES IN VIC. QUANG TRI CITY.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, WHILE 1 & 2 A/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PTF OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE 2 PTF CONTINUES CONSTRUCTING AN LZ IN VIC FSB NEVILLE.

AND 1 PTF PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SIGNAL HILL.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

2/E/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

H/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ COMET.

GPAY, & K3/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE 1 PTF K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

B/2/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

#### DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C, D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP & H/2/9 OPERATES FROM VIC FSB ERSKINE.

E&F/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

G/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

GP, I, & K/3/9 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HRSKINE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB LIGHTNING, AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VIC 244166.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC LZ VALENTINE (YD224203).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 14 FEB 69MARSHALL MCB

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PIT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK CAPABILITY.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATES IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

C/1/11 MOVES TO EAST IN PREPARATION FOR OPERATION, WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES IN VIC FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 MAINTAINS BALD EAGLE WHILE 1 PIT AIR ASSAULTS TO VIC (YD275475) AND CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE AND GIA DANG WHILE ONE PIT CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC. BO BANG.

B/1/61 WITH PIT OF B/1/77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN VIC. QTCB.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE S/C OPERATIONS IN THE "STREET" AREA SE OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/77(-) WITH 1 PIT OF A/4/12 ATTACHED CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 WITH 1 PIT OF B/1/11 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) SECURES BRIDGES IN VIC. FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF BACH HI CHINH RIVER (YD376366).

M/3/4 REINFORCES PROV. RIFLE CO. AT QUANG TRI CITY.

KENTUCKY

CP 2/3 & H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S.

E/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PP UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES VIC. CAM LO.

CP 3/4 OPERATE FROM (YD118641).

F/2/4(-) 1 PIT OPERATES IN THE NHI HA AREA (YD2770).

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1ST AMERAC BN CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR AND OPERATES FROM VIC CUA VIET.  
 59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHENHOK SQUARE AREA.  
 F/2/4 & C/3/5 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH  
 OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4(-) PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED FROM FSB NEVILLE, WHILE 2/A/1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB, AND

1/A/1/4 SWEEPS ROUTE 9 TOWARDS KHE SAHN FROM CA LU.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, AND 1 PIT HELOLIFTS TO KHE SAHN AND COMMENCES A SWEEP BACK TO  
 CAIU.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

PROV PIT Y/1/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SIGNAL HILL.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE B/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

C/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 692.

H/2/4(-) PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB NEVILLE TO RELIEVE A/1/4(-) AS 3/H/2/4 LIFTS TO HILL 950  
 TO RELIEVE 1/K/3/4.

CP, I, K, M/3/4 OPERATE FROM VOB, WHILE 1K/3/4 PREPARES FOR RELIEF FROM HILL 950.

E/2/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

#### DEMET CANYON

CP, A, B, C, D/9 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB ERSKINE.

B/1/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

E&F/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

H/2/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

G/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CT/3/9 OPERATES FROM LZ MONTENAU.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CUMMINGS.

M/3/9 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MONTENAU.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHICKEN (XD244166).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC LZ VALENTINE (YD224309).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 15 FEB 69

MARSHALL MUX

A2C/1/11 &amp; A/1/77 TAKE PART IN SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATION (TIGER HUNT) IN VIC. YD3443

LASTING ABOUT 2 DAYS.

B/1/12(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

B/1/11 MAINTAINS BLAD EAGLE WHILE 1 PLT CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC (YD275475).

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE NSB TOMBSTONE AND GIA DANG WHILE 1 PLT CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC (YD3667).

B/1/61 WITH PLT OF B/1/77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS IN VIC QTCB.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE "STREET" AREA NORTH OF NSB HARDCORE.

B/1/77(-) WITH 1 PLT OF A/4/12 ATTACHED CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF NSB HARDCORE.

C/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT NSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) SECURES BRIDGES IN VIC NSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC LA YANG.

M/3/4 REINFORCES PROV. RIFLE CO AT QUANG TRI CITY.

KENTUCKY

CP 2/3 &amp; H/2/3 AT CAM LO CONDUCTING PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S.

B/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

C/2/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE &amp; C-3 BRIDGE WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES VIC CAM LO.

F/2/4(-) 1 PLT OPERATES IN THE NHI HA AREA (YD2770).

1ST AMTRAC BN OPERATES FROM GUA VIET, M Y LOC, C-4 AND OCEANVIEW.

39TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

F/2/4 &amp; C/3/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF DONG HA CB.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**SCOTTAND

CP A/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE, WHILE 2/A/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB, AND 1/A/1/4 SWEEPS  
ROUTE 9 TOWARDS KHE SANH FROM CA LU.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PHT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, AND 1 PHT HELOLIFTS TO KHE SANH AND COMMENCES A SWEEP BACK TO  
CAHU.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

PROV PHT Y/1/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SIGNAL HILL.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM A-4.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL WHILE 1 PHT HELILIFTS TO FSB FULLER.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

H/3/4(-), I&L/2/4 CONDUCT HELIOBORNE ASSAULTS TO LZ'S AT 019638, 992658, & 050683 RESPECTIVELY

PIE K/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

H/2/3 (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A-4.

DEMET CANYON

CP, A, B, C, & D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

E, F, H&G/2/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP & H/3/9 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MONTANA.

I & K/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ MONTANA.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CUMMINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHICKEN.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC LZ VALENTINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**PLANS FOR 15 FEB 69MARSHALL MTH

A/1/11 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/11(-) CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS FROM VIC (YD7544).

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

D/1/11 MAINTAINS BALD EAGLE WHILE 1 PLT CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC (YD275475).

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE AND GIA DANG WHILE 1 PLT CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE ALONG BEACH.

B/1/61 WITH PLT OF B/1/77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN WESTERN & SOUTHERN PORTIONS OF QTCB AO.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS ALONG COAST SE OF GIA DANG.

B/1/77(-) SECURES WUNDER BEACH AND LZ HARECORE.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS MINE CLEARING OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/12 CAV WITH PLATOON OF B/1/12 ATTACHED CONDUCTS AMBUSHES NORTH OF FSB NANCY.

1/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC LA VANG.

M/1/4 REINFORCES PROV INFANTRY CO AT QUANG TRI CITY.

KEMPHAY

C/2/3 & B/2/3 CONDUCT PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

B/1/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2 WHILE PLATOON OPERATES FROM A-3.

B/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PP UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

C/2/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-2, B-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES VIC CAN LO.

B/2/4(-) 1 PLT OPERATES IN THE WHI HA AREA (YD2770).

1ST AMERAC BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, MY LOC, C-4 AND OCEANVIEW.

50TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

B/2/4 & C/3/3 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF

IF 3/3 RETURNS THE BN(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS, PATROLS, AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF

DONG HA CITY AND IN THE DAI DO-MAY KA THI AREA.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

GP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB KILLER WHILE 1 PIF OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, AND 1 PIF HELIOLIFTS TO THE SAME AND COMMENCES A SWEEP BACK TO CA LV.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP & 2/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB AND LIFT TO FSB NEVILLE, GATES AND HILL 950.

B/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM KSB GATES.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HESSELT AND VCB.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691.

H/2/4 HELIOLIFTS TO FSB GATES & HILL 950.

HQ 3/4 OPERATES VIC THE GIO BRIDGE.

K/3/4(-) L&L/3/4 CONDUCT HELICOPTER ASSAULTS TO LZ'S AT 019658, 992658, & 050603 RESPECTIVELY.

PIF K/3/4 LIFTS TO VCB.

DEERY CANYON

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB BRINKLEY.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB BRINKLEY.

H, F, HAG/2/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB BRINKLEY.

GP & H/3/9 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MONTANA.

I & K/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ MONTANA.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHICKEN.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC LZ VALENTINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 17 FEB 1969

Hist

**AMBIAL THE**

1/1/11 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB ANNE.

3/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB HARRY.

3/1/11(-) CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHAMIT.

1/1/11 MAINTAINS BASE BASE AT FSB SHAPON.

1/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TONESTONE.

2/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS IN WESTERN PORTIONS OF QUANG LO.

3/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS /NORTHEAST OF WUNDER BEACH.

1/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAPON.

2/1/77(-) SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

3/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS VIC FSB HARRY.

1/1/12 CAV OPERATES VIC. FSB HARRY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC LA VANG.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HADGORN.

1/1/4 AR QUANG TRI (CUT) IS RELIEVED BY 1/3/5.

**AMBIAL**

GP &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

1/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS BASED OF C-2 WHILE 2 PLATOON OPERATES FROM A-4.

2/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/FF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TANK.

3/2/3, OPERATING FROM C-2, C-2 BRIDGE &amp; C-3 BRIDGE PREPARED TO BE RELIEVED BY H/3/3 AND REINFORCE TO FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1ST AIRTRAC BY OPERATES FROM DIA VIEW, MY LOG, C-1, OCEANVIEW, AND MAI X. THE.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS IN LEATHERBERRY SQUARE AREA.

1/2/4 IS RELIEVED BY 1/3/5(-) AS 3/3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF DECH, AND 1 PVT 1/3/5 OPERATES IN THE NINA AREA.

GP AND K/3/3 REMAIN AT QUANG.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP, A&G/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB KULLER WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLICE COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB MARSHALL AND 1 PLT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F/2/4 MOTOR MARCHES TO VCB.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB JAMES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB INVILIE WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE.

I/3/4 OPERATES VIC, ELLICE C.B.

K/3/4(-) AND L/3/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE WHILE L/K/3/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REINFORCEMENT PERSON VIC VCB.

M/3/4 MOTOR MARCHES TO VCB.

#### DEMEX CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB BERING.

CP/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB BERING.

B, C, D, & H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB BERING.

CP & H/3/9 OPERATE BASE OF LZ MONTANA.

I & K/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ MONTANA.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GUNTERMAN.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHESTER.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC LZ VALENTINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 18 FEB 69

MARSHALL PTM

A/1/11 CONDUCTS A SWEEP TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN WESTERN PORTION OF QTCB AO.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS VIC FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC FSB NANCY.

P CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT RED DEVIL.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

QT PROV CO & 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

KENTUCKY

CP & H/2/3 CONDUCT PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

E/2/3(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF C-2 WHILE 1 BLP OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2, C-2 BRIDGE & C-3 BRIDGE.

1ST AIRTRAC BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, MY LOC, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MAI XA THI.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

L/3/3(-) & C/3/3(-) CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, PATROLS & AMBUSHES NORTH OF DHOV;

1 PFT L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE NHI HA AREA, & 1 PFT C/3/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

CP & K/3/3 REHABS AT YTCB.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

CP, A20/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE WHILE 2 PIT'S OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

GP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB. RUSSELL & 1 PIT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB CATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE.

I/3/4 OPERATES VIC ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

K/3/4(-) & L/3/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE WHILE 1 PIT K/3/4 REMAINS AT VCB AS A SPECIAL REACTION FORCE.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

E, F, G, & H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP & I/3/9 OPERATE EAST OF LZ MONTANA.

J & K/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ MONTANA.

L/3/9 HELOLIFTS TO 232095 SOUTHEAST OF LZ MONTANA.

G/2/5 OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHICKEN.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC LZ VALENTINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MCH

Hist

PLANS FOR 19 FEB 69

MARSHALL MEN

A, C, &amp; D/1/11 OPERATE VIC. FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE AND OPERATES ALSO IN GIA DANG AREA.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF QTGB AO.

C/1/61(-) CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC. FSB NANCY.

P CO 79TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT RED DEVIL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB HARDCORE.

QT PROV CO &amp; 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

KENTUCKY

CP &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

CP/3/3 MOVES TO CAM LO TO ASSUME OPCON OF AREA FROM CP /2/3.

K/3/3 ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2, C-2 BRIDGE &amp; C-3 BRIDGE.

1ST AMTRAC BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, MY LOC, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MAI XA THI.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

L/3/3(-) &amp; C/3/5(-) CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF DHCB, 1 PIF 1/3/3

OPERATES IN THE NHI HA AREA, &amp; 1 PIF C/3/5 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**SCOTLAND

CP,A&C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE 2 PLT'S OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL & 1 PLT OPERATES AS EXPLOITATION FORCE AT GIO BRIDGE.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB CATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 019658.

K/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 992658.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 050683.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 020623.

DEWEY CANYON

CP,A,B,C&D/1/9 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

E&G/2/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

F&H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP,I,K,L,M/3/9 OPERATE VIC. LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

G&E/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB GUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHICKEN.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC. LZ VALENTINE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 20 FEB 69

Hist

MARSHALL MFW

1/11 RECON ELEMENTS WILL CONDUCT RECON OPERATIONS IN AO EXTENSION SOUTH OF QTCB AND WILL PREPARE AREA FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

A/1/11 CLOSES ON FSB ANNE WITH 1 PLT. OF TANKS.

B/1/11 RETURNS TO FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) SECURES FSB SHARON, AND 1 PLT SECURES FSB ANNE.

D/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH 1 PLT OF TANKS SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE WITH 2 PLT'S OPERATING NORTH OF THERE ALONG THE BEACH.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH TANKS AND 1 PLT OF MARINES IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF QTCB AO.

C/1/61(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC. FSB SHARON.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH, AND OPERATES SOUTH OF THERE.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY IN EASTERN BASE AREA 101.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES VIC. FSB NANCY.

F CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1 /5 CP.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE IN VIC. LA KANG.

QT PROV CO OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

KENTUCKY

CP & H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.

CP/3/3 ASSUMES OPGON OF AO FROM CP 2/3.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, QTCB AND PROVIDES A PLT FOR CONVOY SECURITY.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2 & C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3(-) & G/3/5(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS AND PATROLLING NORTH OF DHCB, 1

PLT L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE NHI HA AREA, & 1 PLT G/3/5 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

1ST AIRTRAC BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, MY LOC, C-4, COBANVIEW, AND MAI XA THI.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP, AAC/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE 2 PIET'S OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL & 1 PIET LIFTS W/K/3/4.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AS BALD EAGLE(-) WHILE THE SPARROWHAWK HAS BEEN COMMITTED VTC.

8758 IN SUPPORT OF E/2/4.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB CATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DEVILLE WHILE 1 PIET SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 019650.

K/3/4(-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT W/2/E/2/4 VIC. 992650, WHILE 1 PIET PREPARES TO EXPLOIT CONTACTS OF OTHER UNITS.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 050685.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 035626.

#### DENVER CANYON

CP, A, B, C&D/1/9 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

C, E, F, G, H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB BRSKINE.

CP, I, K, L, N/3/9 OPERATE VIC. LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB BRSKINE.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ CHICKEN.

A/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ PATTON (285185).

PLANS FOR 21 FEB 69

A  
HistMARSHALL MTH

A/1/11(-) CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. FEB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) RUNS AMBUSHES VIC. FEB HANUY.

C/1/11(-) SECURES FEB SHARON, AND 1 PLT SECURES FEB AITE.

D/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH 2 PITS OF TANKS SW OF FEB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FEB TONESTONE & GIA DANG WITH 2 PITS OPERATING NORTH OF THERE  
ALONG THE BEACH.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH TANKS &amp; 1 PLT OF MARINES SOUTH OF QTCB.

C/1/61(-) CONTINUES PLT SIZED SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FEB TONESTONE.

A/1/77(-) WITH 1 PLT A/1/11 SECURES FEB ANNE.

B/1/77 SECURES HUNTER BEACH, AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF THERE.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FEB HANUY WITH 1 PLT B/1/11 IN EASTERN BASE AREA 201.

A/4/12 CAV CONTINUES AMBUSHES &amp; BRIDGE SECURITY VIC. FEB HANUY.

P CO 7TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC. LA VANG.

3/1 CONDUCTS TRAINING IN PHU RAI.

QT PROV CO OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY, WHILE 1 PLT REMAINS AT QTCB.

KENTUCKY

C/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RPS IN CAN LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/TF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, QTCB AND PROVIDES A PLT FOR CONVOY SECURITY.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2, W/1 PLT AT C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, AND C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3(-) & C/3/3(-) CAV CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS & ACTIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF  
DHCB, 1 PLT L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE BHI HA AREA, & 1 PLT C/3/3 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY  
FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

1ST AIRTRAC BN OPERATES FROM CUA VINE, IN 100, G-4, COMANVIEW, AND HAI XA THI.  
59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERSTOCK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP, A&C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE 2 PLE'S OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL & 1 PLE LIFTS W/E/3/4.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM VOB AS BALD EAGLE(-) WHILE THE SPARROW HAWK CONTINUES EXTRACTION  
MISSION SW OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB GATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DEVILLE WHILE 1 PLE SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER. (050668).

I/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ COMET & SECURES LZ'S FOR K & L/3/4.

K/3/4(-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT W/2/3/2/4 VIC. 992657, WHILE 1 PLE PREPARES TO  
EXPLOIT CONTACTS OF OTHER UNITS.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 050683.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 031651.

#### DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C&D/1/9 CONSOLIDATE ABOUT HN OBJECTIVE SOUTHWEST OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

C, E, F, G, H/2/9 CONTINUE TO ATTACK SOUTH EAST OF FSB HESKINE.

CP, I, K, L, M/3/9 OPERATE WEST OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA IN THE TIGER MOUNTAIN AREA.

CP N/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB HESKINE.

1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY (277124).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 22 FEB 69

MARSHALL MTH

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) RUNS AMBUSHES VIC. FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 SECURES FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH 2 PLTS OF A/1/77 SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE &amp; GIA DANG AND CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF THERE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH TANKS &amp; 1 PLT OF MAFINES SOUTH OF QTGB.

C/1/61 CONTINUES PLT SIZED SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH, AND CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF THERE.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS SE OF FSB NANCY WITH 1 PLT B/1/11 IN EASTERN BASE AREA 101.

A/4/12 CAV CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

P CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 GP.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE SW OF WUNDER BEACH.

QT PROV CO OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY, WHILE 1 PLT REMAINS AT QTGB.

KENTUCKY

GP/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH REFS IN CAM LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, QTGB AND PROVIDES A PLT FOR CONVOY SECURITY.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARANCE OPERATION EAST OF C-2, W/1 PLT AT C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2 AND C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3(-) & C/3/5(-) CAV CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS & ACTIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF DHGB, 1PLT L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE LAM XUAN AREA, & 1 PLT C/3/5 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

DECLASSIFIED

1ST AVFAC BN OPERATES FROM CHA VIET, IN LOC, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND BAU KA THI.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

CP, A/C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB,

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM THE 310 BRIDGE, WHILE A PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AS BALD EAGLE(-) WHILE 2 SPARROW HAWK PLTS CONTINUE

MISSION SOUTH OF FSB GATES AND VIC FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB GATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB TIVILLE WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER. (058668).

I/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ COMET WHILE 1 PLT SECURES LZ FOR L/3/4.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES EAST OF ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 050683.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 031631.

DEWEY CANYON      \*

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

CP, E, F, G, H/2/9 OPERATES SW OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP, I, K, L, M/3/9 OPERATE SE OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

CP & G 2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY (277124).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 23 FEB 69

HIST

MARSHALL ISLANDS

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) RUNS AMBUSHES &amp; STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 SECURES FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH 2 PITS OF A/1/77 SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE &amp; GIA DANG &amp; CONDUCTS PIT SIZE SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF THERE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH TANKS &amp; 1 PIT OF MARINES SOUTH OF QTCB.

C/1/61 CONTINUES PIT SIZED SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH, AND HAI LAU.

C/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SE OF FSB NANCY WITH 1 PIT B/1/11 IN EASTERN BASE AREA 101.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS A SWEEP FROM NE CORNER OF B.A. 101 TO THE RAILROAD TRACKS,

P CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SW OF WUNDER BEACH.

QT PROV CO OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY, WHILE 1 PIT LIFTS TO FSB CUNNINGHAM.

KENTUCKY

CP/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/FF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, QTCB &amp; PROVIDES A PIT FOR CONVOY SECURITY.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FROM A-4 FOR LAND CLEARANCE OPERATION EAST OF C-2, W/1 PIT AT C-2.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2 AND C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3(-) &amp; C/3/5(-) CAV CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF DHCB, 1 PIT L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE LAM XUAN AREA, &amp; 1 PIT C/3/5 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

A/1/3 REHABS AT QTCB.

1ST AMT BN OPERATES FROM GUA VIET, IN MY LOC, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MAI XA THI.  
59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

GP, A&C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE A PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL W/1 PLT VIC. LZ COUGAR & 1 PLT AT VCB.

F/2/4 PREPARES TO CONDUCT HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO FSB ALPINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB GATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ COUET.

K/3/4(-) PREPARES ON ORDER TO HELILIFT TO FSB RUSSELL AS 1 PLT AT 010592 STANDS BY AS A REACTION FORCE.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 019658.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 051631.

B & C/1/3 PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT VCB WHILE D/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO.

#### DEWEY CANYON

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

GP, E, F, G, H/2/9 OPERATES SW OF FSB ERSKINE.

GP, I, K, L, M/3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TAMPA (250088).

CP & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 24 FEB 69

**CONFIDENTIAL****MARSHALL MTF**

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) RUNS AMBUSHES SOUTH OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 SECURES FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH 1 PIT OF A/1/77 SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE &amp; GIA DANG.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH 1 PIT A/1/77 &amp; 2 PIT OF MARINES S OF QTCB.

C/1/61 CONTINUES PIT SIZED SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH, AND HAI LANG FSB.

C/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB NANCY.

F CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.

2/2 &amp; 4/1 ARVN OPERATE EAST OF FSB HANDCORE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

**KENTUCKY**

CP/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TACH.

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, AND PROVIDES A PIT FOR CONVOY SECURITY AT QTCB.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARANCE OPERATION EAST OF C-2, W/1 PIT AT C-2.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, AND C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3(-) &amp; G/3/5(-) CAV CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF DIUS, 1 PIT L/3/3

OPERATES IN THE LAM XUAN AREA, &amp; 1 PIT G/3/5 CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGINEER OPERATIONS AT A-2.

CP &amp; D/1/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FR 9 NORTH OF THE OLD CAMP CARROLL PSN.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1ST AVN BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, H LOC, C-4, OORANVIEW, AND HAI XA THI.

A/4/12 GAV OPERATES VIC CUA VIET WITH PROV CO 1ST AIRBROS.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS IN LEATHENHOK SQUARE AREA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP, AAC/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE A PIT PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES W OF THERE & 1

PIT PATROLS FROM VCB.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, AND 1 PIT CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB CATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ CORNET.

K/3/4(-) PREPARES ON ORDER TO HELOLIFT TO FSB RUSSELL AS 1 PIT AT C88992 STANDS BY AS A

REACTION FORCE.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 992659.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 051651.

B/1/3 MAINTAINS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

#### DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

CP, E, F, G, & H/2/9 OPERATE SW OF FSB ENSKINE.

CP, I, K, L, & N/3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ RIVERSIDE (232075).

CP & G/2/3 AND 1 PIT QT PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**E/2/3 OPERATES FROM NSB BRSKINE.**

**1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELICOPTER ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY.**

**4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 25 FEB 69

Hist

MARSHALL ISL

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB HANCY.

C/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH OF RVN LE (3145) W/PT'S &amp; TANKS WHILE 1 PNT SECURES FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 AMBUSHES SOUTH &amp; WEST OF RVN LE.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB TOMBSTONE &amp; GIA BANG, AND OPERATES NORTH OF THERE IN THE BEACH AREA.

B/1/61 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/61 CONTINUES PNT SIZED SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH EST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) CONDUCTS SECURITY OF FSB ANNE.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH, AND HAI LANG FSB, &amp; OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/77 W/1 PNT OF B/1/11 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB HANCY.

P CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

KENTUCKY

CP/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH HF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH HF/PT UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TRAC.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM C-3 BRIDGE, AND PROVIDES A PLT FOR CONVOY SECURITY AT QTCB.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARANCE OPERATION EAST OF C-2, W/1 PNT AT C-2, &amp; W/1 PNT AT C-3 BRIDGE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2, &amp; C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3(-) &amp; C/3/5(-) CAV CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF DHCB, 1 PNT L/3/3 OPERATES IN THE LAN XUAN AREA.

CP/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF RTE 9 NORTH OF OLD CAMP CARROLL TEN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

D/1/3(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF RTE 9 NORTH OF OLD CAMP CARROLL PSN.  
 1ST AMT BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, MY LOC, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND HAI XA THI.

A/4/12 GAV OPERATES VIC CUA VIET WITH B CO 1ST AIRTRACS.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DECB.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

CP, A & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE A PIT PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

GP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) PREPARES TO BE RELIEVED FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE 1 PIT PATROLS FROM VCB.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE W/1 PIT AT VCB.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB GATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE WHILE 1 PIT SECURE HILL 970.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ COMET.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB AS 1 PIT AT FSB FULLER STANDS BY AS A REACTION FORCE.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT VIC. 992659.

M/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 051651.

B/1/3 CONTINU S AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1 PIT D/1/3 PREPARES TO RELIEVE PIT B/1/4 AT FSB FULLER.

#### DEWEY CANYON.

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

GP, E, F, G, & H/2/9 OPERATE SW OF FSB BESKINE.

GP, K, L, & M/3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ RIVER SIDE (253050).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1/3/9 DEVELOPES FSB TURNAGE (253090).

CP & G/2/3 AND 1 BATT OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

1/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM  
LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 26 FEB 69

MARSHALL MTH

A/1/11 &amp; A/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FEB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS W/SCOUT PLT 1/77 NORTH OF FEB HANCY.

C/1/11(-) CONTINUES SEARCH OF MHU LE (5148) W/PF'S &amp; TANKS WHILE 1 PLT SECURES FEB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF MHU LE.

A/1/61 CONTINUES TO SECURE FEB TOMBSTONE &amp; GIA DANG W/CLOSE-IN PATROLS.

B/1/61 WILL OPERATE FROM FEB SHARON.

C/1/61 CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FEB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/77 SECURES WUNDER BEACH &amp; OPERATES FROM THERE.

C/1/77 W/1 PLT OF B/1/11 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FEB HANCY.

P CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.

A/4/12 CAV &amp; C/3/3 CAV OPERATE NORTH OF DICH.

QT PROV 00(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG THI CITY.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CVA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW AND MY LOC.

KENTUCKY

CP, A, B, &amp; D/2/3 OPERATE FROM VUB.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CP/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAN LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM C-3 BRIDGE, &amp; 1 PLT OPERATES W OF DICH.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARANCE OPERATION EAST OF C 2 W/1 PLT AT C-2, & W/  
1 PLT AT C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CP, A, 1 PLT B, &amp; C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VUB.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VUB.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHENWEEK SQUARE AREA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

SCOTLAND

1 PLT B/1/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 & 1 PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL W/1 PLT F/2/4.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE & LIFTS TO FSB HEVILLE TO REINFORCE H/2/4 THERE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB CATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HEVILLE WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ COMET.

K/3/4(-) REINFORCES AT FSB RUSSELL AS 1 PLT AT FSB FULLER STANDS BY AS A REACTION FORCE.

L/3/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO 960616 NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

M/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 031631.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA.

CP, E, F, G & H/2/9 OPERATE SW OF FSB ENSKINE.

CP, K, L, & M/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVER SIDE.

I/3/9 CONTINUES DEVELOPING FSB TURNAGE.

CP & G/2/3 AND 1 PLT QT PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUMMINGS.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ENSKINE.

1/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 27 FEB 69

MARSHALL MTH

A/1/11 &amp; A/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB AIME.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS AIRBUSHES NORTH OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) SECURES FSB SHARON &amp; CONDUCTS TROOP TRAINING.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS W/1 PLT OF TANKS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A,B,C/1/61 CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. OF FSB TOMSTONE.

B/1/77 SECURES WUDDER BEACH &amp; OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF THERE.

C/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB NANCY.

P CO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.

B &amp; C/3/5 CAV MOVES TO V. KENTUCKY A.O. &amp; ASSUMES OPCON H/3/3(-) &amp; 1 PLT 1/11.

A/4/12 CAV PREPARES TO CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF QTCR.

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIEP, C-4, CCE WMLW AND MY LOC.

KENTUCKY

CP,A,B, &amp; D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB W/B/1/3 AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

CP/3/3 &amp; H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS W/RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM C-3 BRIDGE, &amp; 1 PLT OPERATES W OF DIED.

K/3/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARANCE OPERATION EAST OF C-2 W/1 PLT AT C-2, & W/  
1 PLT AT C-2 BRIDGE.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, &amp; CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS.

M/3/3 W/TANKS CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS TO THE NW FROM A-4.

CP,A, &amp; B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

CP/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

59TH ENGINEER CO WILL CONTINUE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE AREA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-2.

5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

#### SCOTLAND

1 PIT B/1/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 W/1 PIT H/2/4 & 1 PIT B/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL W/1 PIT F/2/4.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE & LIFTS TO FSB NEVILLE TO REINFORCE H/2/4 THERE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, AND FSB GATES.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ COMET.

1 PIT K/3/4 AT FSB FULLER STANDS BY AS A REACTION FORCE.

L/3/4 REINFORCED BY C/1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO 960616 NORTHWEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

M/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. 031621.

#### DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SW OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F, G & H/2/9 OPERATE SW OF FSB BSKINE.

CP, K, L, & M/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

I/3/9 CONTINUES DEVELOPING FSB TURNAGE.

CP & G/2/3 & 1 PIT QT PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB BSKINE.

1/2 ARVN(-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PLANS FOR 28 FEB 69

MARSHALL ISL

A/1/11 & A/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.  
 B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS HUNTER-KILLER OPERATIONS VIC. FSB NANCY.  
 C/1/11(-) SECURES FSB SHARON & CONDUCTS LOCAL ABUSERS.  
 D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS W/1 PLT OF TANKS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.  
 A,B,C/1/61 CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.  
 B/1/77 SECURES HUNTER BEACH & OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF THERE.  
 C/1/77 W/1 PLT B/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.  
 F GO 75TH RANGERS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT 1/5 CP.  
 A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF QTCB.  
 QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.  
 1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM GUA VINE, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.  
 K/3/3, B/3/5 CAV & 1 PLT C/1/11 OPERATE FROM C-2.  
 M/3/3 & C/3/5 CAV CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM A-4.

KENTUCKY

CP, A, & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VGB.  
 B/1/3 SECURES FSB CATES & HILL 691.  
 C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.  
 CP/3/3 & H/2/3 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS W/RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.  
 F/2/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.  
 I/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM C-3 BRIDGE.  
 L/3/3 SECURES KIE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.  
 CP, A, & B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VGB, W/ "A" AS SPARROWHAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.  
 PLT D/1/4 & PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.  
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.  
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.  
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DMCB ALONG ROUTE 1.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**SCOTLAND

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB

RUSSELL W/1 PTF E/2/4.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER W/1 PTF D/1/4 &amp; 1 PTF K/3/4.

I &amp; H/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM FSB WINCH SEER.

L/3/4 &amp; O/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

DEWEY CANYON

GP, A, B, C &amp; D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SW OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

GP, E, F, G &amp; H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.

GP, K, L, &amp; M/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

GP &amp; G/2/3 &amp; 1 PTF OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB GUMMISHALL.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

1/2 ARVN(-) CONDUCTS HELIOBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

F/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH &amp; CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE LANG HO VALLEY EAST OF FSB ALPINE.

G/2/4 PREPARES TO HELILIFT TO LZ HARTY (773563) TO OPERATE IN THE LANG HO VALLEY.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMPSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0240 0321030

ZNY CCCCC FEB

20010050Z 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTIC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMPSAA/CTG 72.3, USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVIT-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

310001H JAN TO 010000H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OP OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF<br>MORT | RDS & TYPE<br>ARTY | RKT | TOTAL | FRD CAS<br>KHA | WHA | (MINOR) |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|-------|----------------|-----|---------|
| 101ST ABN DIV     |               |                    | 9   | 9     |                | 1   |         |

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0240 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(CP EVANS)

1 ST ARVN IDV

(HUE)

TOTAL

|     |     |         |
|-----|-----|---------|
| (9) | (9) | (1)     |
| 5   | 5   | 1       |
| (5) | (5) | (7) CIV |
| 14  | 14  | 8       |

C. TITTLV WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: FOUR CACHES WERE CAPTURED. 5/2 ARVN 11 KM N OF DONG HA DISCOVERED ONE PG-2 RD AND 15 82MM MORT RDS. 5/2 ARVN 14 KM N DONG HA FOUND 200 RDS 60MM MORT AND 1200 RDS 7.62MM M143 AMMO. OP DEWEY CANYON: M/3/9 MAR 3 1/2 KM N OF FSB CUNNINGHAM FOUND SIX SHELTERS; FOUR WITH REINFORCED BUNKERS UNDER SHELTERS. ALSO FOUND TWO AK47, THREE SKS, ONE SUBMACHINE GUN AND LIVESTOCK. K/3/9 MAR 1 KM ENE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM FOUND TWO SHELTERS, THREE BUNKERS, MISC MEDICINE, ONE MODEL 98 MAUSER & DOCUMENTS.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

3. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAN OPS: TWO HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TAB-15

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0240 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 IN THE DMZ. THERE WAS ONE SIGHTING IN THE DMZ.  
 D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY EXPENDED 13 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ.  
 E. AIR STRIKES: NO IAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.  
 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:  
 A. 3RD MAR DIV: INCLEMENT WEATHER HAMPED COMBAT OPERATIONS  
 THROUGHOUT MOST OF 3RD MAR DIV AO. OP DEVEY CANYON CONTINUED AS  
 TH MAR IV KILLED FIVE NVA, CPT 11 IW AND FOUND TWO CACHES.  
 CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OP DEVEY CANYON ARE: FRD: 5 KHA, 18 WHA  
 (15 EVAC); EN: 26 KILLED, 22 IW AND 1 C/SWC. 1/11 INF ENGAGED  
 FOUR EN IN TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS VIC YD3843; KILLED THREE AND  
 CPT THREE IW. AT 1300 HRS THRIEU PHONG PF ENGAGED AND KILLED  
 FIVE FC AND CPT THREE IW 1.5 KM N OF RED DEVIL. 3/2 ARVN  
 DISCOVERED TWO CACHES VIC A-1. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS WERE:  
 FRD: 1 WHA (EVAC); EN: 8 KILLED, 16 IWC.  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED AS  
 INCLEMENT WEATHER PREVAILED THROUGHOUT MOST OF NEVADA EAGLE  
 AO. OPERATIONS ONIO RAPID AND SHERMAN PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT  
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS. THREE MINOR CONTACTS RESULTED IN FOUR  
 EN KILLED AND ONE IWC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD  
 NEG; EN: 4 KILLED, 1 IWC.

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0240 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 C. IF CLEARWATER CONTINUED SUPPORT MISSIONS WITHOUT INCIDENT.  
 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV  
 CORPS ZONE. IAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 44 SORTIES (16 7TTTTTTH AF AND  
 28 1ST MAW); EIGHT FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 13 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND  
 23 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 4013 RDS  
 FIRED; 2131 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1887 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL  
 FUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE CRUISER FIRING  
 36 RDS FOR 101ST ABN DIV.  
 5. (U) WEEKLY LOGISTICAL REPORT: TOTAL AVERAGE DAILY TONNGAG  
 RECEIVED BY XXIV CORPS WAS 3314 TONS. THIS EXCEEDED THE  
 AVERAGE DAILY REQUIRED 2747 TONS BY 567 TONS.

GP-4  
 DT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR 02-12254 Feb 69

Action: Oct '51

NSA

TOR: 06263402/11/11/F/19/10

#26

CONFIDENTIAL AVII-GC

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC  
SUBJ; COMMANDERS DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL GEOGOT:  
REF ID: A68907 FEB 68 (U)

010901H TO 020900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:  
- SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.  
B. ATKS BY FIRE; ATUS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS  
ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

[illegible]

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6255 V O N F I D E N T I A L

|                      |     |     |     |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1ST ARVN DI          | 7   |     |     |
| (GIO LINH SS)        | (3) |     | (3) |
| (PHONG DIEN DIST HQ) |     | (4) | (4) |
| TOTAL                | 7   |     | 7   |

NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES WERE CAPTURED.  
D. SLAG PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS.

MISSIONS.  
2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.  
B. EN FIRE : NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

VIC DMZ.  
C. US/RVNAF OVS: THERE WAS ONE SIGHTING IN THE DMZ.  
RECENTLY. REPORTEDLY 02 BPC ON EN POSITIONS IN

D. ACTY/NGF: ARTY EXPENDED 23 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. **CONFIDENTIAL**

D. ACTY/NGF; ARTY EXPENDED 23 HRS ON 24 SORTIES.  
E. AIG SIGIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (U) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

3. (V) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS: CONTINUED AS INVOLVED  
AC 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT OR REVEY HARMONY CONT?

30 MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED AS INVOLVEMENT  
OF REEF HANYON CONTINUED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0255 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON ARE: FRD: 5 KHA, 18 WHA (15EVAC); EN 38 KILLED,  
 29 IW AND 1 V/SWC. DONG HA PF AMBUSHED AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE  
 AT 2100 HGS 6 KM NW OF DONG HA KILLING THREE AND CPTRHMNE IW.  
 TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WEGE: FRD: 2 WHA (1 EVAC); EN: 13 KILLED,  
 8 IW.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): THERE WAS NO GROUND VONTACT IN  
 NEVADA EAGLE AO DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. OPEGATIONS OHIO  
 RAPIDS AND SHERMAN PEAK CONTINUED WITH OUT SIGNIFICANT VONTACT.  
 THUA THIEN 54 CUMULATIVE GESULTS ARE: FRD 2 KHA, 6 WHA (EVAC);  
 EN; 3 KILLED, 20 IW AND 1 C/SWC; 10,105 PERSONS PGOVESSED; 9,964  
 IC, 104 DGAFT DODGERS, 2 ARVN DISEGTERS, 22 VCS, 9 VCI AND 4 PW.  
 TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV GESULTS WEGE: FRD: 1 WHA (MINOR); EN : 1 KILLED,  
 2 PW.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING  
 PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FICE SUPPORT:

A. AIG ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS  
 ZONE. IAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 54 SORTIES (24 7TH AF, 12 7TH FLEET  
 AND 18 1ST MAW); 17 FOR 3RD MAG DIV , SEVEN FOR 101ST ABN DIV

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0255 V O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND 30 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TAGGETS IN A SHAU .  
 B. FIRE SUPPOGT (NICIZ): ARTILLEGY SUPPORTED WITH 5391 RDS  
 FIGED; 2991 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2400 FOR 101ST ABN DIV . NAVAL  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE CRUISER.

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UD HUMS UMMSO UMMSO UMMSO UMMSO UMMSO UMMSO UMMSO UMMSO

DE UMMSO 0277 0340000

ZNY 00000

O 030010Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UMMSO/MAJ GEN CTR SEM

UMMSO/III MAF COC 746

INFO UMMSO/CG USARP AOC LBN

UMMSO/3RD MAR DIV COC 004

UMMSO/1ST ARN DIV (AK) DTCC, CEE

UMMSO/1ST ARN DIV DTCC MIE

RUMLEPR/551 :03-42-534 :15

47.1--/CIC 70.7, HCS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

020901H TO 030900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OR OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE MODERATE. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS AND TYPE | TOTAL | FRD GAS |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
|                   | MORT ARTY RKT      |       | KHA WHA |
| 3RD MAR DIV       | 40                 | 40    | 4 5     |

PAGE 2 UMMSO 0277 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(FSR CUNNINGHAM)

(40)

(40)

(4)

(5)

101ST ARN DIV

43

7

50

13

(FSR TOMAHAWK)

(13)

(13)

(12)

(C/2/527)

(17)

(17)

(CAMP EAGLE)

7

(7)

(1)

(C 1 / 2 / 501)

(15)

(15)

TOTAL XXIV CORPS

43

40

7

90

4

13

C. WENS/SUPPLY CACHES: THREE CACHES WERE CAPTURED. MGXEXO

MAR 5 1/2 KM NNE OF FSR CUNNINGHAM FOUND SEVEN SHELTERS, 12

BUNKERS/MIN 1 TWO PPG BOOSTERS, 30 CERAMIC INSULATORS, 14 STICKS

TNT, ONE MVA SWITCHBOARD, TWO INSTRUMENTS BELIEVED TO BE SIGNAL

MULTIPLIERS (MAD IN BUDAPEST) AND MISC GEAR. M/3/9 MAR 2 KM NW OF

FSR THUNDER FOUND ONE MILITARY RADIO (SIZE &amp; TYPE UNK) TWO

GENERATORS (SIZE &amp; TYPE UNK) AND 150 RDS 82MM MORTAR. A/1/592 INF

FOUND ONE COMPLETE ENGINE &amp; TWO PARTIAL ENGINES FOR A TWO TON

TRUCK, ONE FOOTLOCKER WITH PERSONAL ITEMS AND ONE OFFICER'S

UNIFORM.

D. (MICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: 13.75 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE

FLOUN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON TEN MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED

COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS. RED HAZE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 HUMVY 0270 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(R) COVERED FOUR TARGETS IN A SHAU.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RMT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAR OPS: 10.3 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 23 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/OPF: ARTY EXPENDED 414 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED TWO OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ.

E. ALL STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED AS INCLEMENT WEATHER HAMPED COMBAT SUPPORT OPERATIONS. OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 2 KILLED. A INCO. 8TH MAR FOUND THREE IN VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM AND 1/2 ARVN HAD A CONTACT 3 KM SE OF FSB THUNDER. CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OP DEWEY CANYON ARE: FRD: 9 KHA, 25 WHA (21 EVAC); 1: 45 KILLED, 47 IN AND 1 C/SWC. AT 1400 HRS 4 KM NW OF CAM LO 1/2 MAR FOUND SIX RDS AN ONE IN IN GRAVES. RECON IM MADE CONTACT 24 KM N OF ROCKPILE. RESULTS: FRD: 2 WHA (MINOR); EN: 4 KILLED

PAGE 4 HUMVY 0277 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND 2 TAC. 2/12 MAR SUFFERED 4 KHA, 5 WHA (EVAC) FROM 43 RDS OF 100 MM ARTY. ARTY WAS FIRED RESULTING IN ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 12/1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH JUK SIZE IN FORCE AT 0200 HRS IN THE MY CHANH SEARCH OP RESULTING IN TEN EN KILLED, TWO IN AND ONE C/SWC (LATE ENTRY). TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 4 KHA, 3 WHA (5 EVAC); EN: 14 KILLED, 7 INCO.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED AND ATTACKS BY FIRE INCREASED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. 2/1 ARVN KILLED ONE EN AND CPT 2 ONE C/SWC AND 2/506 INF CPT 2 ONE IN OP OHIO RAPIDS. CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OP OHIO RAPIDS ARE: FRD: 2 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 22; (3) 35, 35 IN AND 3 C/SWC. OP SHERMAN PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. B/2/327 INF ENGAGED THREE EN 4 KM SE OF FSB TOMAHAWK AT 2140 HRS; KILLING TWO AND CPT 2 IN. C/2/327 INF AT FSB TOMAHAWK REC'D 13 RDS 32 MM MORT FIRE RESULTING IN 12 WHA (EVAC). OP EAGLE REC'D 7 RDS 122MM RVTIS AND SUFFERED 1 WHA (MINOR). THUA THIEN 54 CUMULATIVE RESULTS TO DATE ARE: 12,697 PERSONS PROCESSED, 12,540 IC, 109 DRAFT DODGERS, TWO ARVN DESERTERS, 27 VCS, 10 VCI; FRD: 2 KHA, 6 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 4 PW, 20 IN, 1 C/SWC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 13 WHA (10 EVAC); EN: 2 KILLED, 3 INCO.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 5 UUMSV 0277 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 C. TF CLEARWATER CONTINUED IT SUPPORT MISSIONS WITHOUT  
 INCIDENT.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: TWO ARC LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS IN XXIV  
 CORPS ZONE 9 KM SW OF FSR CUNNINGHAM IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV  
 OP DEWEY CANYON. ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE HIT TARGET IN XXIV CORPS  
 ZONE 6 KM S OF TA PAT IN SUPPORT OF 101ST ABN DIV. TAC AIR  
 SUPPORTED WITH 36 SORTIES (14 7 TH AF, FOUR 7 TH FLEET AND 18 1ST  
 MAW); 15 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, SIX FOR 101 ABN DIV AND 15 FLOWN  
 AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ) ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 6112 RDS  
 FIRED; 3915 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2197 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE CRUISER.

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO HUMS HUMSC HUMSE HUMSD HUMSJEA HUMSEMA RUMLEPR RUMFSAA  
 DE HUMSY 0296 0350235  
 ZNY 00000

O 040000Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO HUMS/MACV CMC CTR, SON  
 HUMSC/III MAF CMC DNG  
 INFO HUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 HUMSD/3RD MAR DIV CMC DGH  
 HUMSJEA/POST ABN DIV (AM) DTCC CEE  
 HUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCHUE  
 RUMLEPR/TF CLEARWATER COT  
 RUMFSAA/CTG 170.2 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 DT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVIL-60  
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 030901H TO 040900H FEB 69 (U)  
 01. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: DMZ SIGHTING REPORTS SUBSTANTIATE THE CONTINUED PRESENCE OF THE ENEMY IN THE DMZ AREA. THREE BNS FROM THE 27TH AND THREE BNS FROM THE 133TH INDEP REGTS ARE LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. ALTHOUGH UNLOCATED, THE 27TH INDEP REGT PROBABLY HAS THE MISSION OF DEFENDING THE BORDER AND THE COASTAL AREAS. THEN 31ST GROUP IS STILL CONSIDERED TO BE OPERATING IN THE AREA ENCOMPASSING THE GIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS.

PAGE TWO HUMSY 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L N  
 CTG 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT IS PROBABLY OPERATING FROM BASE AREAS IN AND NORTH OF THE DMZ WITH THE PRIMARY MISSION OF INTERDICTING SHIPPING GO TRAFFIC ON THE CUA VIET RIVER. PRESENTLY, SIX TO EIGHT ARTY BNS ARE LOCATED NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE 2D BN/246TH REGT (AKA U2) IS BELIEVED TO BE STILL OPERATING IN A LOGISTICAL SUPPORT ROLE; I. E., TRANSPORTING AND STOCKPILING OF RICE AND OTHER SUPPLIES IN THE KHE SANH AREA. THE 5TH BN/312TH REGT, UNHEARD OF SINCE 31 OCT 1967, IS NOW CARRIED UNLOCATED. THERE ARE PRESENTLY THREE OIMENBNS, A SUPPORTING ARTY (RKT) BN, A SAPPER BN AND TWO LOCAL FORCE CO'S LOCATED IN QUANG TRI/BA 141 AREA. IN SOUTHERN THUA THIEN THERE ARE NOW FOUR INF BNS AND AN ARTY (RKT) BN, THE CHI THUA I AND CHI THUA II SAPPER BNS, BOTH SUBORDINATE TO THE 5TH REGT. INDICATIONS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES TEND TO SUPPORT THE POSSIBLE REDEPLOYMENT OF THE 6TH REGT IN THE GENERAL VIC OF YD2919. ADDITIONALLY, NAM U/I UNIT AND POSSIBLY ELEMENTS OF THE 90TH REGT MAY BE LOCATED VIC BA 114; HOWEVER, EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS REDEPLOYMENT IS STILL CONSIDERED TENUOUS. THERE ARE ALSO EIGHT LOCAL FORCE UNITS WHICH INCLUDE TWO BNS AND SIX CO'S IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. ENEMY FORCES IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES CAN MUTUALLY REINFORCE WITHIN 48 TO 72 HOURS. ENEMY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE HUMSK 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 C INITIATED ACTIVITY INCREASED OVER THE PREVIOUS WEEK. ONE AMBUSH BY A COMPANY SIZE NVA UNIT WAS REPORTED. THERE WERE 16 ATTKS BY FIRE COMPARED TO TEN FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THE NUMBER OF INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS AND ROCKETS RECEIVED FOR THE WEEK WAS 263 VS 73 FOR THE PREVIOUS REPORTING PERIOD. THE WEEKO SHOWED A DECREASE IN THE NUMBER OF MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS UNCOVERED. (30 FOR THE WEEK VS 39 LAST WEEK). THERE WERE 71 INCIDENTS OF AIRCRAFTS RECEIVINGNFIRE COMPARED TO 143 INCIDENTS REPORTED THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THE DECREASE IN ANTI-AIRCRAFT INCIDENTS IS ATTRIBUTED TO THREE DAYS OFNBADWEATHER. THERE WERE NUMEROUS SMALL ENEMY INITIATED GROUND CONTACTS DURING THE PERIOD BUT MOST OCCURRED IN THE DEWEY CANYON AONNORTHNOF HE A SHAUC VALLEY. IN OTHER AREAS THE ENEMY STILL AVOIDS CONTACT WHILE TRAINING, RESUPPLYING, PLANNING AND ORGANIZINGNFOR FUTURE TPERATIONS. VARIOUS SOURCES INDICATE THE POSSIBLE RETURN OF UNITS TO THEIR OLD AO'S IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WHERE THE UNITS ARE PROBABLY PREPARING FOR AN OFFENSIVE OPERATION(S)M  
 P. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.T

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT      | N | N | N | N | NO OF RDS & TYPE | RKT  | TOTAL | FRD CAS<br>KHA | WHA        |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------|------|-------|----------------|------------|
|                        |   |   |   |   | MORT             | ARTY |       |                |            |
| 3RD MAR DIV            |   |   |   |   | 6                |      | 5     | 11             | 8          |
| (1/77)                 |   |   |   |   |                  |      | (5)   | (5)            | (7)        |
| QZ SHARON)             |   |   |   |   | (6)              |      | (6)   |                | (1)(MINOR) |
| TOTAL XXIVNCTRPS       |   |   |   |   | 6                |      | 5     | 11             | 8          |
| 1ST ARVN DIV           |   |   |   |   | 6                |      | 1     | 7              |            |
| (HUE CITADEL)          |   |   |   |   |                  |      | (1)   | (1)            |            |
| QATE ENTRY)(AN LO RDS) |   |   |   |   | (6)              |      |       | (6)            |            |
| TOTAL                  |   |   |   |   | 12               |      | 6     | 18             | 8          |

CC. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: THREE CACHES WERE CAPTURED. F/2/4 MAR 3 KM NNE OF A-4 FOUND 16 CHICOM GRENADES. N70X60MM MORT RDS, 20X32MM MORT RDS, TWO AT MINES (CHICOM), FOUR PG RDS, FOURNNVANGASNMASKSO AND 500 RDS 7.62 MM M1943 AMMO. K/3/9 MAR 1 KM SW FSB CUNNINGHAM FOUND MEDICAL SUPPLIES TO INCLUDE 20 BOTTLES OF PENICILLIN, 60T VIALS OF UNK MEDICINE, NR VIALS OF MORPHINE AND OTHER MEDICAL SUPPLIES. I/3/9 MAR 1 1/2 KM NE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM FOUND 2300 LBS RICE, 30 LBS OF TOBACCO AND 50 LBS POTATOES.  
 D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: 7.2 MRS OFNVISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON FIVE MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE HUMSV 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN ACTIVITIES: 0

(1) SIT: THERE ARE SIX INF BNS, SIX TO EIGHT ARTY (TURE) BNS, THREE ARTY (RKT) BNS, NTHEN31ST GROUP AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE DISPOSITION OF THESE ENEMY FORCES EXTENDS WESTWARD FROM THE COAST. THE 133TH INDEP REGT AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT ARE LOCATED IN THE EASTERN DMZ AREA WHILE THE 27TH INDEP REGT LOCATION IS BELIEVED TO BE IN THE CENTRAL DMZ AREA. NTHEN31ST GROUP CONTINUED TO OPERATE IN THE GIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE 164TH ARTY REGT, THE 204TH ARTY REGT, THE 34TH ARTY (RKT) REGT (MINUS ONE BN LOCATED IN BA 101) AND POSSIBLY THE 73 TH REGT (ARTY) ARVN PROBABLY DISPERSED IN THE NE AND CENTRAL DMZ AREA.

(2) FIRE SUPPORT: ENEMY FIRE SUPPORT VICINITY DMZ APPROXIMATES 70 TO 96 NAGTY TUBES OF VARYING CALIBER (75MM TO 152MM) WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF 120MM MORTARS.

(3) NEW FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

B. US/RUMAF OPS: 9.2 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED

PAGE SIX HUMSV 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 25 INCIDENT SIGNINGS IN THE DMZ.

C. FIRE SUPPORT: FRIENDLY FIRE SUPPORT IS PROVIDED BY 3RD MAR DIV ORGANIC ARTY, 1103 TH ARTY GROUP (USA) AND ARVN ARTY SUPPORTING THE 2D ARVN REGT. SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET PROVIDE NGF. (FIGURES FROM TOTAL OF 97 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES (105MM, 155MM, 175MM AND 3 INCH) CAN BE MASSED INTO THE DMZ. 21 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES ON FIRE IN WESTERN PORTION DMZ, 61 MIXED CALIBERS INTO CENTRAL AREA AND 70 MIXED CALIBERS INTO EASTERN PORTION (DOES NOT INCLUDE MORTARS OR NGF SHIPS). ON 3 FEB ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 322 AND 40 RDS RESPECTIVELY IN DMZ. RESULTS: ARTY/NGF: EIGHT PYRS DESTROYED, FOUR DAMAGED AND NODD SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

D. AIR STRIVES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FROWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED AND ATTACKS BY FIRE DECREASED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. WEATHER CONDITIONS IMPROVED SUFFICIENTLY ALLOWING LIMITED RESUPPLY AND AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE. 9TH MAR CONTINUED OP DEWEY CANYON; CPTR TWO NVA SUSPECTS AND SUFFERED ONE FRO WHA (MIMOR). CUMULATIVE RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRO: 9 WHA, 26 WHA (21 EVAC); EN: 45 KILLED, 2 NVA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE SEVEN HUMSV 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUSPECTS, 43 IM AND 10/SWC. A/1/11 INF SNIPER TEAM ENGAGED AND  
 ESTIMATED EN 500 WITH SAF, CLAYMORES AND MORT FIRE 3 KM SSE OF  
 FSR SHARON AT 1940 HRS. TEAM LINKED UP WITH ANOTHER TEAM AND  
 SWEEP THE AREA. RESULTS FRD: NEG; EN: 3 KILLED, 2 IMC. AT  
 1630 HRS 1/77TH ARM REC'D FIVE 120MM RKTS AT LZ NANCY RESULTING  
 IN SEVEN WHA (EVAC). TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: NI WHA, 0  
 9 WHA (7 EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 3 PW AND 2 IMC.

F. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED  
 THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. OPERATIONS OHIO RAPIDS AND SHERMAN  
 PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS. AN APC FROM R/3/5  
 CAV DETONATED A MINE 6 KM SW OF CAMP EVANS CAUSING TWO WHA AND  
 HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE APC. OP THUA THIEN 54 CONTINUED WITH THE  
 FOLLOWING CUMULATIVE RESULTS:  
 FRD: 1 PENKMA, 3 PF WHA (ADJ); EN: 3 KILLED,  
 20 IM AND 1 C/SWC. IN ADDITION: 14,343 PERSONS UNPROCESSED- 14,189 IC,  
 109 DRAFT DODGES, 2 ARVN DESERTERS, 29 VCS, 14 VCI AND 4 VCC.  
 TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS ARE: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 KILLED,  
 1 IMC.

G. IF CLEARWATER CONTINUED NONTACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT  
 MISSION WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS.

H. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTI'NS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

PAGE EIGHT HUMSV 0296 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: TWO ARC LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS IN XXIV CORPS  
 ZONE IN WPA 611 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV OP DEWEY CANYON. THREE  
 SORTIES HIT A SECONDARY TARGET 6 KM S OF TA BAI. ONE ARC LIGHT  
 STRIKE HIT TARGET IN WPA 611. TACNAIR SUPPORTED WITH 79 SORTIES  
 (20 7TH AF, 15 7TH FLEET AND 44 1ST MAW); 23 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 12  
 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 39 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 F. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): NAAGILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 5053 RDS  
 FIRED: 3094 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1763 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS FIRING 69 RDS; 40 FOR  
 3RD MAR DIV AND 29 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZCZCEAP 074

OO UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSD UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA

DE UUMSV 0320 0360000

ZNY CCCCC

O 050145Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC OP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMC CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CR USARV AOC LBN

UUMSO/3RD MAR DIV COC DCH

UUMSJEJ/101ST ARN DIV COC DCH

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTIC RUE

RUMLBPR/IF CLEARWATER CMT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.3 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVLT-60

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

040001H TO 050001H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OR OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: THERE WERE NO ATKS BY FIRE.

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 9 1/2 KM NW OF FSB BRICK RECON/2/501 FOUND A CACHE CONTAINING 50 RDS 82MM MORT (CHICOM) WITH FUSES.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV

PAGE 2 UUMSV 0320 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RVT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIO DMZ.

C. US/RUMAF OPS: ONE HR OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WAS CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 13 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/MCF: ARTY EXPENDED 2400 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS: FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND ONE BMR DAMAGED.

E. AIR STRIDES: TWO TAC AIR SORTIES STRUCK TARGETS IN DMZ. RESULTS: TWO EN VRA (C), TWO BFRS DESTROYED AND ONE DAMAGED.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: INCLEMENT WEATHER CONTINUED TO HAMPER COMBAT SUPPORT OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT MOST OF THE 3D MAR DIV AO. OP DENEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 4 WHA (3 EVAC);

EN: 7 KILLED, 3 IWC. CUMULATIVE RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 9 WHA,

30 WHA (24 EVAC); EN: 50 KILLED, 3 VCS, 2 C/SW. R/1/11 INF HAD

TWO WHA FROM A RBT INCIDENT 11 KM SSE OF HAI LANG. TOTAL 3D MAR

DIV RESULTS WERE FRD: 7 WHA (5 EVAC); EN: 9 KILLED, 4 IWC.

B. 101ST ARN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0320 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 THROUGHOUT MOST OF THE AO AS INCLEMENT WEATHER CONTINUED,  
 OPERATIONS ONIO RAPIDS AND SHERMAN PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT  
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. 1/502 INF MOVED THEIR ELEMENTS FROM FSB  
 SON AN 3/3 ARVN MOVED TO VIC FSB VEGHEL IN OP SHERMAN PEAK. A  
 SUCCESSFUL AMBUSH BY C/2/327 INF AT 2435 HRS VIC PHU LOC  
 RESULTED IN 11 EN KILLED, 2 PW AND 10 IWC. B/2/327 INF IN NDP  
 5 KM E OF PHU LOC ENGAGED APPROXIMATELY 18 EN AT 2034 HRS;  
 KILLED 6, CPTR 1 PW AND 8 IW. THUA THIEN 54 CORDON OP CONTINUED.  
 CUMULATIVE RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 1 WHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN:  
 3 KILLED, 2 PW, 1 C/SW; 15,525 PERSONS PROCESSED, 15,463 IC, 115  
 DRAFT DODGERS, 2 ARVN DESERTERS, 34 VCS, 10 VCI, 4 VEC, 1 RET  
 PLUS 15 VOLUNTEERS FOR THE ARMY. TOTAL 141ST ABN DIV RESULTS  
 WERE: FRD: NEG: EN: 12 KILLED, 3 PW, 1 RET, 22 IWC.  
 C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING  
 PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE HIT TARGETS IN XXIV  
 CORPS ZONE 7 KM SE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV  
 OP DEMEY CANYON. ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE INTERDICTED RTE 922 12 KM  
 SW OF FSB CUNNINGHAM IN BA 611. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 66 SORTIES

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0320 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (14 7TH AF, SEVEN 7TH FLEET AND 45 1ST MAW); 34 FOR 3RD MAR DIV,  
 18 FOR 141ST ABN DIV AND 18 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ) 1 ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 7770 RDS  
 FIRED; 5364 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2406 FOR 141ST -2, 58%. NAVAL  
 FLAMEFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS FIRING 138 RDS; 63 FOR  
 3RD MAR DIV AND 75 FOR 141ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSOD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0369 0370230  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 060215Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJE A/1ST APN DIV (AM) DTOC CZE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUMLBPR /TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUMFSAA/CTC 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

*TOR/III MAF/052*

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

050901H TO 060900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

- A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.  
 B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE    | FRD | CAS |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|
|                   | MORT ARTY RKT TOTAL | KHA | WHA |

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |   |     |     |
|------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 3RD MAR DIV      | 8 | 3   | 1   |
| (A/1/4)          | 3 | (5) | (1) |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 8 | 3   | 1   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 3 1/2 KM EAST OF C-2, 59TH ENGR CO FOUND A BUNKER CONTAINING 12 60MM MORT RDS, SEVEN CHICOM GRENADES, FOUR PG RDS, FOUR TRIP FLARES, ONE 250 LB BOMB, ONE CHICOM CLAYMORE AND ONE TENT.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: 6.5HRS OF VIXUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON TWO MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC

DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 6.2 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 19 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 883 AND 150 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED THREE OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSV 0369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: GROUND CONTACTS INCREASED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD AS WEATHER CONDITIONS IMPROVED SLIGHTLY. OP DEWEY CANYON HA

HAD TH

E CONTACTS RESULTING IN: FRD: 6 KHA, 20 WHA (GPU EVAC); EN: 4KILLED, 1 IWC. G/2/9 MAR ENGAGED 15-20 NVA IN WELL PREPARED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 9 KM SSW OF FSB RAZOR AT 1400 HRS. RESULTS: FRD: 5 KHA, 17 WHA (EVAC); EN: 2 KILLED. E/2/9 MAR PATROL ENGAGED 5 NVA 6 KM SSW OF FSB RAZOR AT 1315HRS. RESULTS: FRD: 1KHA; EN: UNK. 1/2 ARVN ENGAGED UNK SIFCY FORCE 4 KM SE OF FSB LIGHTING AT 1315 HRS. RESULTS: FRD: 3 WHA (MINOR); EN: 2 KILLED, 1 IWC. TOTAL OP DEWEY CANYON RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD : 15 KHA, 50 WHA (41 EVAC) : EN: 56 KILLED, 8 VCS, 52 IW AND 2 C/SWC. A/1/4 MAR MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED SOD 3 KM N OF FSB NEVILLE AT 1710 HRS; RESULTS: FRD: 2 WHA (MINOR); EN : 3 KILLED. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV

RESULTS WERE: FGD: 6 KHA , 20 WHA (17 EVAC); EN: 5 KILLED, 3 IW AND 2 C/SWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED. C/2/506 INF HAD A MINOR CONTACT AND FOUND ONE BODY IN A GRAVE 5 KM SSE OF FSB BARBARAAM RESULTS: FRD: 1 WHA (EVAC); EN : 1 KILLED. OP

PAGE FOUR UUMSV 0369 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SHERMAN PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT RESULTS. C/2/327 INF MADE A FIRST LIGHT SEARCH OF THE AMBUSH SITE OF 042035 FEB AND

FOUND 2 MORE IW. OP THUA THIEN 54 CONTINUED; 462 PERSONS WERE PROCESSED ON 5 FEB, ALL INNOCENT CIVILIANS. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE : FRD: 4 WHA (3 EVAC); EN: 44 KILLED . 2 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT MISSION WITHOUT INCIDENT.

## 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE HIT TARGETS IN XXIV CORPS ZONE 9 KM SE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 71 SORITES (16 7TH AF, 11 7 TH FLEET AND 44 1ST MAW); 32 FOR 3RD MAR DIV , 16 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 23 FLOWN AGAINST

## XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 5526 RDS FIRED; 3695 FOR 3RD MAG DIV AND 1831 FOR 101ST ABN DIV . NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS FIRING 180 RDS; 150 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 30 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSO UUMTSEE UUMSOT UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0400 0300230  
 ZNY CCCCC

O 070155Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DNG

UUMSJEA/1ST ABN DIV (AM)DTOC, CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

CONFIDENTIAL AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

060901H TO 070900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OBOR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: THERE WERE NO ATKS BY FIRE.

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: THREE CACHES WERE CAPTURED. 7 1/2 KM N OF A-4  
 F/2/4 MAR DISCOVERED A CACHE CONSISTING OF 16,000 1/2 LB STICKS OF TNT,  
 89 82MM MORT RDS, 5000 50 CAL RDS, 2,900 7.62MM M1943 AMMO, 220  
 MORT RDS (APPROX 60MM), 21 RR RDS, 26 PG RDS, EIGHT MINES, 56 CHICOM

PAGE 2 UUMSV 0400 CONFIDENTIAL

GRENADES, 1,200 81MM MORT INCREMENTS AND 1,600 60MM MORT INCREMENTS.  
 3 KM NE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM, 1/2 ARVN FOUND 2,900 LBS RICE, 900  
 LBS OF MAIZE AND MISC COOKING UTENSILS. 4 KM NW OF FSB OMAHA,  
 QUANG DIEN PF FOUND 2,200 LBS OF UNPOLISHED  
 RICE.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT  
 XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RVT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM  
 VIC DMZ.

C. US/RUMAF OPS: THERE WERE 21 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 1069 AND 74 RDS RESPECTIVELY  
 ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO IAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT  
 3D MAR DIV AO DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. OP DEWEY CANYON  
 CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT AS INCLEMENT WEATHER

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0400 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AGAIN HAMPERED COMBAT SUPPORT OPS. A LATE REPORT STATED 59TH ENGR DISCOVERED 7 I<sup>W</sup> 1 KM SE OF C-2 ON 28 JAN WHILE CONDUCTING LAND CLEARING OPS. 59TH ENGR BULLDOZER DETONATED A MINE 5 KM ENE OF C-2, WOUNDING ONE MAN AND CAUSING LIGHT DAMAGE TO THE BULLDOZER. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 WHA (MINOR); EN: 1 KILLED, 7 IWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED. RECON 1/501 INF ENGAGED AND KILLED THREE VC IN A BUNKER 3 KM SET OF LZ SANDY AT 1515 HRS. TWO BBT INCIDENTS, ONE E OF HUE AND ONE N OF FSB LOS BANOS, CAUSED TWO WHA. OP THUA THIEN 54 TERMINATED 060900 FEB WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 1 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 20 I<sup>W</sup> AND 1 C/SWC; OTHER: 16,087 PERSONS PROCESSED, 15,925 IC, 115 DRAFT DODGERS, TWO ARVN DESERTERS, 30 VCS, 10 VCI, 1 RET AND 4 VCC. IN ADDITION, 15 YOUNG MEN VOLUNTEERED FOR THE ARMY. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 6 KILLED, 5 IWC.

C. IF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL MISSION WITHOUT INCIDENT.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0400 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 53 SORTIES (SIX 7TH AF, SEVEN 7TH FLEET AND 40 1ST MAW); 21 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 12 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 20 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (MCTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 6619 RDS FIRED; 4592 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2027 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS FIRING 103 RDS; 76 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 27 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMSO E  
 DE UUMSK 0435 0390235  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 080220Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS IOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSEMA/CGUSARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJEA/101ST ARVN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUMLRPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUMSFAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEW PORT NEWS  
 BT

TOR 081320H Feb 69  
 Action: Dist "B"  
 NEM

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC  
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 070900H TO 080900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:
  - A. SIT: NO CHANGE IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.
  2. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS WERE LIGHT FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.
- | LOCATION/<br>UNIT                           | NO OF RDS & TYPE |      |     | TOTAL | FRD<br>KHA | CAS<br>WHA |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|------------|------------|
|                                             | MORT             | ARTY | RKT |       |            |            |
| PAGE TWO UUMSK 0435 C O N F I D E N T I A L |                  |      |     |       |            |            |
| 3RD MAR DIV                                 | 3                | 3    | 6   |       |            |            |
| (3/9)                                       | (3)              | (3)  | (6) |       |            |            |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS                            | 3                | 3    | 6   |       |            |            |

- C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES WERE CAPTURED.
- D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS.
2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)
- A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.
3. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.
- C. US/RUNAF OPS: ONE HR OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WAS CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 12 INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.
- D. ARTY/MGF: EXPENDED 945 AND 16 RDS RESPECTIVELY

- ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS: TEN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.
3. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.
3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
- A. 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED AS INCLEMENT WEATHER HAMPERED COMBAT SUPPORTED OP AGAIN. AT 0910 HRS B/1/11 INF ENGAGED 15 EN 5 KM S OF LT NANCY. FRD USED S&F AND ARTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0435 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED THREE EN KILLED AND 5 IWC. OP  
 DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. TOTAL 3D

MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD NEG: 3 KILLED, 5 IWC.  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED  
 THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. OPERATIONS OHIO RAPIDS AND SHERMAN  
 PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS. OP PLATTE CANYON

TERMINATED 052400 FEB WITH FINAL RESULTS OF: FRD: 10 WHA, 21  
 WHA (3 EVAC); EN: 37 KILLED, 10 PW, 81 IW AND 1 C/SWC. TOTAL  
 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD NEG: EN: 2 KILLED, 1 RET, 1 IWC.  
 C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING REPORTING  
 PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS  
 ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 51 SORTIES (EIGHT 7TH AF, 13 7TH  
 FLEET AND 30 1ST MAW); 29 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, SEVEN 101ST ABN  
 DIV AND 15 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 5329 RDS  
 FIRED; 3991 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1338 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE CRUISER FIRING 94

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0435 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RDS: 31 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 63 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.  
 5. (U) WEEKLY LOGISTICAL REPORT: AVERAGE DAILY TONNAGE RECEIVED  
 BY XXIV CORPS WAS 1411 TONS. THIS WAS BELOW THE DAILY REQUIRED  
 2747 TONS BY 1336 TONS.

GP-4  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSC UUMSE UUMSOD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0453 040090134

ZNY CCCCC

O 090123Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS 100 CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMC CTR SGN

UUMSC/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USAFV AOC LBN

UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER OUT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

080901H TO 090901H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE MODERATE. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE<br>MORT ARTY RKT | M<br>TOTAL | FRD<br>KHA | CAS<br>WHA |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |      |     |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 3RD MAR DIV      | 9    | 9   | 18   | 7   |
| (3/9)            | (9)  | (9) | (18) | (7) |
| 101ST ABN DIV    | 20   |     | 20   |     |
| (A/2/501)        | (20) |     | (20) |     |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 29   | 9   | 38   | 7   |
| 1ST ARVN DIV     | 46   |     | 46   | 3   |
| (3/2)            | (4)  |     | (4)  |     |
| (3/54)           | (42) |     | (42) | (8) |
| TOTAL            | 75   | 9   | 84   | 15  |

C. WPNS/ SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 4 1/2 KM NE OF A-4, F/2/4 MAR FOUND 52 82MM RDS AND ONE 60MM RD.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION WAS FLOWN IN HUE AREA. 15.25 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 16 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH TWO MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE 0458 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. US/ RVNAF OPS 6.5 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 16 INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 470 AND 52 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS: ONE KILLED (C) AND SIX KILLED (P), SIX BKRS DESTROYED, FIVE DAMAGED, TWO CULTIVATED FIELDS DAMAGED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3 D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT 3D MAR DIV AO. OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH THREE ATKS BY FIRE RESULTING IN 7 WHA. D/1/4 MAR ENGAGED AN UNK SIZE FORCE IN WELL-PREPARED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 4 KM N OF FSB NEVILLE AT 0945 HRS RESULTING IN ONE FRD KHA AND 3 WHA, 2 NVA KILLED AND ONE IWC. A PATROL FROM A/4/12 CAV ENGAGED AND KILLED THREE EN 7 KM S OF LZ JANE IT 1600 HRS. AT 1645 HRS D/1/11 INF DETONATED TWO 82 MM MORT BBT 8 KM W OF LZ JANE RESULTING IN ONE KHA, 10 WHA (9 EVAC). 59TH ENGR CO HAD THREE MINE INCIDENTS VIC C-2 CAUSING THREE WHA AND THREE DOZERS DAMAGED. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 2 KHA, 23 WHA (19 EVAC); EN: 7 KILLED, 2 IWC

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0458 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. A/2/506 INF CAPTURED ONE IW AS OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED. OP SHERMAN PEAK CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. 1/501 INF SUFFERED ONE KHA AND EIGHT WHA FROM THREE BBT INCIDENTS E OF HUE. 3/54 ARVN HAD EIGHT WHA FROM AN ATK BY FIRE VIC PHU LOC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 8 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 IWC.

C. IF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

R. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV

CORPS ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 66 SORTIES (TWO 7TH AF, NINE 7TH FLEET AND 55 1ST MAW); 28 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 15 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 23 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICT7): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 4960 RDS FIRED; 2959 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2001 FOR 101 ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE CRUISER FIRING 242 RDS; 156 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 86 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4.

BT

0458

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UUMSO 494 494

949 494

OO UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSOD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLEPR RUMFSAA

DE UUMSK 0484 0410140

ZNY CCCCC

O 100130Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/1ST ARVN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE

RUMLEPR/IF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.3 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-30

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

090914H TO 100900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>INIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE |      |     | TOTAL | FRD CAS<br>KHA WHA |
|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|--------------------|
|                   | MORT             | ARTY | RKT |       |                    |
| 3RD MAR DIV       | 30               | 4    |     | 34    |                    |

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0484 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2/12)

(30)

(4)

(34)

TOTAL XXIV CORPS

30

4

34

1ST ARVN DIV

13

13

CGIO LINH SS HQ

(13)

(13)

TOTAL

43

4

47

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES WERE CAPTURED.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF THREE PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN; ONE IN DMZ AND TWO IN HUE AREA. 94.25 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 70 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET 10 KM SOUTH OF QUANG TRI CITY.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 22.1 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 13 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 537 AND 147 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED ONE OBSERVED MISSION IN DMZ.

RESULTS: ARTY/NGF: EIGHT BARS DESTROYED AND THREE DAMAGED.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AIR STRIDES: FOUR TAC AIR SORTIES STRUCK TARGETS IN DMZ.  
RESULTS: THREE BKRS DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

## 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. EXCELLENT WEATHER CONDITIONS PERMITTED EXTENSIVE SURVEILLANCE AND RESUPPLY. OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH 2/3/9 MAR MAKING A BRIEF CONTACT 1 KM SE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM. RESULTS: FRD: 1 WHA, 1 WHA; EN: 1 KILLED, 1 IWC. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 WHA, 1 WHA (EVAC); EN: 2 KILLED, 2 IWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. 5/2/506 INF ENGAGED TWO EN IN OP OHIO RAPIDS 14 KM W OF CAMP EVANS RESULTING IN ONE IWC. 1/1 ARVN ENGAGED AND KILLED 3 EN AND CPT 1 IN IN OP OHIO RAPIDS 2 KM SE OF FSB BARBARA. PHU LOC PF EXECUTED A SUCCESSFUL AMBUSH 090100 FEB 4.5 KM E OF FSB ANZIO KILLING FIVE AND CPT ONE PW AND SIX IWC (LATE ENTRY). 2/54 ARVN SUFFERED 4 WHA AND 5 WHA FROM A MINE INCIDENT 6 KM SE OF LZ SANDY AT 1900 HRS. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: AT 0120 HRS CUA VIET RIVER SECURITY ELEMENT OBSERVED FOUR EN 5 KM NE OF DONG HA. FRD FORCES USED SAF AND WERE SUPPORTED BY

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ILLUMINATION.

A REACTION FORCE WAS INSERTED AND A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED FOUR BODIES, BELIEVED TO BE VC SAPPERS.

## 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 126 SORTIES (22 7TH AF, 12 7TH FLEET AND 92 1ST MAW); 60 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 16 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 50 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 5339 RDS FIRED; 3692 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1647 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS AND ONE CRUISER FIRING 208 RDS; 151 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 57 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

0434

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CO HUMS HUMSC HUMSE HUMSOD HUMSJEA HUMSEMA RUMLPFR RUMFSAA  
 DE HUMSK 0509 0420035  
 ZNY CCCCC

TOR 111322H Feb 69

Action: Dist "S"

nem

O 110235Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR SCN  
 HUMSC/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO: HUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 HISOD/3RD MAR DIV COC, DCH  
 HUMSJEA/1ST ARVN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE  
 HUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUMLPFR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUMFSAA/CIC 70.3 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL AVII-60 SECTION I OF II SECTIONS  
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 100300N TO 110900H FEB 69 (U)

I. (C) MAJOR OPENY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: THE CONTINUED OCCUPANCY BY THE ENEMY OF THE DMZ IS EVIDENCED BY DMZ SIGHTING REPORTS. SIX INF BNS FROM THE 27TH AND 136TH INDEP REGTS ARE LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. SIX TO EIGHT ARTY BNS ARE LOCATED NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE 27TH INDEP REGT IS UNLOCATED BUT PROBABLY TASKED WITH CYRDER AND COASTAL DEFEND MISSIONS.

PAGE TWO HUMSK 0509 CONFIDENTIAL

THE 31ST GROUP IS OPERATING IN THE GIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE 126TH NAVA, SAPPER REGT WITH BASE AREAS PROBABLY IN AND NORTH OF THE DMZ CONTINUES THE MISSION OF INTERDICTING TRAFFIC ON THE QUA VIET RIVER. IN THE KHE SANH AREA, ELEMENTS OF THE 246TH REGT ARE BELIEVED TO BE ENGAGED IN ROUTE SECURITY AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES. PRESENTLY, THREE INF BNS, A SUPPORTING ARTY (RVT) BN, A SAPPER BN AND TWO LOCAL FORCE CO'S ARE LOCATED IN THE QUANG TRI /PA ICI AREA. FOUR INF BNS AND ONE ARTY (RVT) BN ARE LOCATED IN SOUTHERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. CHI THUA I AND CHI THUA II, THE TWO SAPPER BNS SUBORDINATE TO THE 5TH REGT, ARE PROBABLY LOCATED IN AV AREA VIC HC, 5TH REGT. THE 6TH REGT IS POSSIBLY LOCATED VIC YD3132. EIGHT LOCAL FORCE UNITS (TWO BNS AND SIX CO'S) ARE ALSO LOCATED IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. ENEMY FORCES IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES CAN MUTUALLY REINFORCE WITHIN 43 TO 72 HOURS. THERE WAS AN OVERALL DECREASE IN ENEMY INITIATED ACTIVITY FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD. THE NUMBER OF INCOMING ROUNDS DECREASED. THERE WERE 213 INCOMING ROUNDS LAST WEEK AS COMPARED TO 263 ROUNDS FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THE NUMBER OF INCOMING INCIDENTS REMAINED ABOUT THE SAME; 16 LAST WEEK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE HUMSK 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND 17 THIS WEEK. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE INCIDENTS SHOWED A  
 DECREASE FROM 71 INCIDENTS LAST WEEK TO 33 INCIDENTS FOR  
 THE CURRENT PERIOD. A SLIGHT INCREASE WAS NOTED IN THE  
 NUMBER OF MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS UNCOVERED AS EVIDENCED BY  
 35 FOUND THIS WEEK VERSUS 30 LAST WEEK. NO INCIDENTS INVOLVING  
 AN ENEMY PLATOON OR LARGER SIZED UNIT WERE REPORTED. THE  
 ENEMY CONTINUES TO AVOID CONTACT, BUT RECENT ATTACKS BY FIRE,  
 IMPROVED POLICING OF BATTLEFIELD CASUALTIES AND RECURRING  
 AGENT REPORTS INDICATE ENEMY UNITS MAY HAVE COMPLETED RESUPPLY  
 AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES. VARIOUS SOURCES INDICATE THE  
 RETURN OF UNITS TO THEIR OLD LAOS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE  
 WHERE THE UNITS ARE PROBABLY POSITIONING FOR LIMITED  
 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS DURING THE PRE-TET PERIOD.

P. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE MODERATE. FOLLOWING TABLE  
 SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE |      |     |     | TOTAL | FRD CAS |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--|
|                   | MORT             | ARTY | RKT | KHA |       | WHA     |  |
| 3RD MAR DIV       | 63               | 17   |     | 73  | 1     |         |  |
| (4/3/9)           | (3)              |      |     | (3) | (1)   |         |  |
| (2/12 MAR)        |                  | (6)  |     | (6) |       |         |  |

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |      |     |     |      |   |     |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|------|---|-----|
| (3/9 MAR)        | (60) | (4) |     | (64) |   |     |
| 101ST ARN DIV    |      |     | 2   | 2    |   | 3   |
| (CAMP EVANS)     |      |     | (2) | (2)  |   | (3) |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 63   | 19  | 2   | 75   | 1 | 3   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: SIX CACHES WERE CAPTURED. 2/1

ARVN, 5 KM SSE OF FSB DAVIS, FOUND TEN HUTS CONTAINING 110  
 TWA UNIFORMS, TWO MEDICAL KITS, 300 BACK PACKS AND  
 MOSQUITO NETS. 2/9 MAR FOUND THREE HUTS AND THREE BUNKERS  
 CONTAINING ONE LIGHT MACHINEGUN, ONE 60 MM MORT TUBE AND  
 THREE SKS'S. 4/2/9 MAR 1 KM SE FSB RAZOR FOUND TWO HUTS  
 CONTAINING 25 CHICOM GRENADES, ONE GERMAN MAUSER AND ONE  
 SKS. 4/3/9 MAR 2 1/2 KM NW FSB CUNNINGHAM FOUND ONE SHELTER,  
 ONE BUNKER AND TWO FRENCH CARBINES. 4/2/9 MAR 1 KM SE FSB  
 RAZOR FOUND A LARGE STORAGE HUT W/AMMO. THE FOLLOWING WAS  
 FOUND NEARBY: NINE K-44, 363 PG RDS, 120 60MM MORT RES,  
 12 82MM MORT RDS, TEN CASES OF TNT, FOUR CANS 82 MM MORT  
 INCREMENTS, 69 CASES 7.62 AMMO, 300 PG BOOSTERS, 16  
 BATTERIES, 60 MESS KITS AND 300 PARS SOAP. 4/2/9 MAR  
 1 KM S OF FSB RAZOR FOUND FOUR SKS, ONE AK47, SIX K-44'S,  
 ONE RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER ATTACHMENT, 34 CASES 7.62 AMMO

THREE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIRE NUMSK 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (100 RDS PER CASE), 12 CASES 12.7 AMMO (100 RDS PER CASE),  
 25 32MM MORT RDS, 50 LBS TNT, FOUR CHICOM GRENADES  
 AND FIVE DOCUMENTS.

2. (C) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION  
 WAS FLOWN IN DMZ. 31.25 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR  
 XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 54 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE  
 THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (C) (C)

A. EN ACTIVITIES:

(1) SIT: SIX INF BNS, SIX TO EIGHT ARTY (TUBE) BNS,  
 THREE ARTY CRT BNS, THE 31ST GROUP AND THE 126TH NAVAL  
 SAPPER REGT ARE LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THESE FORCES  
 IN THE DMZ AREA ARE DISPOSED FROM THE COAST WESTWARD. THE  
 13TH INDEP REGT AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT REMAIN  
 LOCATED INT EN EASTERN DMZ AREA WHILE THE 27TH INDEP REGT  
 IS BELIEVED TO BE IN THE CENTRAL DMZ AREA. THE 31ST GROUP  
 IS STILL OPERATING IN THE CIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE  
 PROBABLE DISPOSITION OF THE 164TH ARTY REGT, THE 204TH ARTY  
 REGT, THE 24TH ARTY (CRT) REGT (MINUS ONE BN LOCATED IN  
 PA 101) AND POSSIBLE THE 7TH ARTY REGT IS IN THE NE AND

PAGE SIX NUMSK 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 CENTRAL DMZ AREA.

(2) FIRE SUPPORT: ENEMY FIRE SUPPORT VIC DMZ IS ESTIMATED  
 TO BE 72 TO 96 ARTY TUBES OF VARYING CALIBER (75MM TO 152MM)  
 ALONG WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF 120MM MORTARS.

(3) EN FIRE: NO ARTY/CRT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING  
 FROM VIC DMZ.

2. US/UNAF OPS: 30.2 HRS FO AERIAL CERVATION WERE  
 CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE 11 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN  
 THE DMZ.

C. FIRE SUPPORT: FRIENDLY FIRE SUPPORT IS PROVIDED BY  
 3RD MAR DIV ORGANIC ARTY, 10TH ARTY GROUP (USA) AND ARVN  
 ARTY SUPPORTING THE 2D ARVN REGT. SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET  
 PROVIDE NGF. FIRES FROM TOTAL OF 97 MIXED CALIBER ARTY  
 TUBES (105MM, 155MM, 175MM AND 8 INCH) CAN BE MASSED  
 INTO THE DMZ. 21 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES CAN FIRE IN  
 WESTERN PORTION DMZ, 51 MIXED CALIBERS INTO CENTRAL PORTION  
 AND 72 MIXED CALIBERS INTO EASTERN PORTION (DOES NOT  
 INCLUDE MORTARS OR NGF SHIPS). ON 10 FEB ARTY AND NGF  
 EXPENDED 766 AND 68 RDS RESPECTIVELY IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED  
 ONE OBSERVED MISSION. RESULTS: ONE BKR DESTROYED, ONE BKR  
 RT

05 09

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV SGD 000..000..000..000..

TOR 1145H Feb 69

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQ  
 UUMSJEU UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0532 0430240  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 120145Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS 100 CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MAOV CND CTR SEN  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJEU/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTIC HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

Actions Dist B

MEM

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CIZ SPECIAL REPORT:

110000H TO 120000H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE | TOTAL | FRD CAS |
|---------------|------------------|-------|---------|
|               | MORT ARTY RKT    |       | RNA WHA |
| 3RD MAR DIV   | 15 4             | 19    | 15      |

PAGE TWO (UUMSK 0532 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |      |     |      |      |
|------------------|------|-----|------|------|
| (FSB CUNNINGHAM) | (15) | (4) | (19) | (15) |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 15   | 4   | 19   | 15   |
| 1ST ARVN DIV     | 8    |     | 8    | 3    |
| (1/1 ARVN)       | (8)  |     | (8)  | (3)  |
| TOTAL            | 23   | 4   | 27   | 18   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 5/1/502  
 16 KM SE OF CAMP EVANS FOUND 2500 LBS OF PADDY RICE.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION  
 WAS FLOWN IN HUE AREA. 62.2 MRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN  
 FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 41 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE  
 THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR)  
 COVERED ONE TARGET VIC DONG HA.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPN: 24.8 MRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE  
 CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 27 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN  
 THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 400 AND 111 RDS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0532 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS: THREE KILLED (P), FIVE ENRS  
 DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.  
 E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAG AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.  
 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS  
 A. 3D MAR DIV: ATKS BY FIRE AND GROUND CONTACTS HIGHLIGHTED  
 THW SW PORTION OF 3D MAR DIV AO DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.  
 OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED AS 9TH MAR KILLED 21 EN, CPT 1 IV  
 AND 1 C/SWC. AT A LOSS OF 18 MAR KIA AND 48 WIA (42 EVAC). TOTAL  
 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 13 KIA, 47 WIA (46 EVAC); EN: 21  
 KILLED, 1 IV AND 1 C/SWC.  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT THROUGHOUT NEVADA  
 EAGLE AO. 1/1 AND 2/1 ARVN CONTINUED OP ONCO RAPIDS WITHOUT  
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD:  
 1 KIA; EN: 4 KILLED, 1 PW AND 3 IVC.  
 C. TF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL  
 SUPPORT MISSIONS WITHOUT INCIDENT.  
 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV  
 CORPS ZONE. TAG AIR SUPPORTED WITH 90 SORTIES (EIGHT 7TH AF,  
 51 7TH FLEET AND 78 1ST MAW); 48 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 18 FOR 101ST

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0532 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ABN DIV AND 38 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 6125 RDS  
 FIRED; 6467 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1661 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS AND ONE CRUISER FIRING  
 347 RDS; 251 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 36 FOR 101ST ABN.  
 GP-4  
 BT

0532

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV SQD 118...118..

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
DE UUMSK 0555 0440215

ZNY CCCCC

O 130145Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.3 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

120001H TO 130000H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION    | NO OF RDS & TYPE |      |     | TOTAL | FRD CAS |
|-------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------|
| UNIT        | MORT             | ARTY | RKT |       | KHA WHA |
| 3RD MAR DIV | 15               |      |     | 15    | 7       |

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0555 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(F/2/3)

(15)

(15)

(7)

TOTAL XXIV CORPS

15

15

7

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES CAPTURED.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: 2

3.5 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 55 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH TWO MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET VIC QUANG TRI.

2. (CWL DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SITWC NO CHANGE.

B. EN F

REWC NO ARTY/

KT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM

VIC DNZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 29. H

S OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 33 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 750 AND 276 RDS

RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS ARTY/NGF: 14

BKRS DESTROYED AND TEN DAMAGED, TWO SECONDARY EXILOSIONS AND FIVE CULTIVATED FIELDS DAMAGED.

E. AIR STRIKES: TWO TAC AIR SORTIES STRUCK TARGETS IN DMZ.

3. (C) OIERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D OAR DIV: MODERATE GROUND CONTACTS PREVALENT IN 05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PALE THREE UUMSK 0555 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DEWEY CANYON DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF OP DEWEY  
 CANYON WERE FRD: 9 KHA, 35 WHA (34 EVAC); EN: 21 KILLED, 2 PW,  
 5 IW. F/2/3 MAR REC'D 15 RDS OF MORT FIRE AT 1900 HRS RESULTING  
 IN 4 MAR WHA AND 3 CYDG WHA. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD:  
 10 KHA, 40 WHA (38 EVAC); EN: 22 KILLED, 2 PW AND 5 IWC.  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED  
 THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. 1/1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK  
 SIZE EN FORCE IN OP OHIO RAPIDS 9 KM SW OF LZ JANE AT  
 1030HRS. RESULTS:  
 FRD: 2 KHA, 1 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED. 100TH PF PLAT ENGAGED  
 AND KILLED 3 VC 2 KM SE OF LZ SANDY AT 1220 HRS. TOTAL 101ST  
 ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 KILLED, 1 IWC.  
 C. TF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL  
 SUPPORT MISSIONS WITHOUT INCIDENT.  
 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV  
 CORPS ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 137 SORTIES (20 7TH AF, 14  
 7TH FLEET AND 103 1ST MAW); 79 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 25 FOR 101ST  
 ABN DIV AND 33 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 10,662 RDS  
 FIRED; 8187 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2475 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0555 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH TWO DESTROYERS AND ONE CRUISER FIRING  
 505 RDS; 354 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 151 FOR 101ST ABN.

GP-4

BT

0555

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV UUMSQD 137 137 137 137

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA

DE UUMSK 0581 0450152

ZNY CCCCC

O 140150Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

130001H TO 140900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0581 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE |      |     | FRD CAS |     |      |
|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|---------|-----|------|
|                   | MORT             | ARTY | RKT | TOTAL   | KHA | WHA  |
| 3RD MAR DIV       | 36               | 7    |     | 43      | 3   | 13   |
| (M/3/9)           | (36)             |      |     |         |     | (2)  |
| (L/3/9)           |                  | (4)  |     |         |     |      |
| (FLSG-B)          | (UNK)            |      |     |         | (3) | (11) |
| (2/12)            |                  | (3)  |     |         |     |      |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS  | 36               | 7    |     | 43      | 3   | 13   |
| 1ST ARVN DIV      | 6                |      |     | 6       |     |      |
| (11TH ARVN CAV)   | (6)              |      |     | (6)     |     |      |
| TOTAL             | 42               | 7    |     | 49      | 3   | 13   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES CAPTURED.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION WAS FLOWN IN A SHAU VALLEY. 63.6 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 39 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET VIC QUANG TRI.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0581 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 17.3 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE SEVEN INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY EXPENDED 812 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED TWO OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS: ARTY: SIX EN KILLED, SEVEN BKRS AND ONE AW PSN DESTROYED AND ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

E. AIR STRIKES: TWO TAC AIR SORTIES STRUCK TARGETS IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: EXTENSIVE GROUND ACTION HIGHLIGHTED OP DEWEY CANYON AS 9 TH MARINES KILLED 49 NVA AND CPT 14 IW AND 1 C/SW. FRD LOSSES WERE 10 KHA AND 46 WHA (23 EVAC). FLSG-B SUFFERED 3 KHA AND 11 WHA FROM A CONVOY AMBUSH 7 KM SW OF CAM LO. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 14 KHA, 58 WHA (32 EVAC); EN: 60 KILLED, 14 IW AND 1 C/SWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM) : LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED IN NEVADA EAGLE AO. AT 1010 HRS A/2/501 INF ENGAGED AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE 7 KM NW OF LEECH ISLAND RESULTING IN 4 FRD WHA AND 3 EN KILLED. AT 1110 HRS B/1/502 INF ENGAGED APPROXIMATELY 2 SQDS OF EN 3 KM N OF FSB BASTOGNE. RESULTS: FRD: 1 KHA, 5 WHA; EN: UNK. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 2 KHA, 14 WHA (EVAC);

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0581 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EN: 5 KILLED AND 1 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 110 SORTIES (16 7TH AF, 13 7TH FLEET AND 81 1ST MAW); 76 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 17 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 17 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ) ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 10,843 RDS FIRED; 8,344 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2499 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE CRUISER FIRING 227 RDS; 122 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 105 FOR 101ST ABN.

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TOR 1013.0  
Action Dist

[illegible]

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE 1972 SPECIAL REPORTS  
ON THE STATUS OF THE ARAB BOYCOTT IN THE UNITED STATES:  
THE ARAB BOYCOTT IS A MOVEMENT WHICH HAS GAINED  
SIGNIFICANT SUPPORT IN THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1967.  
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE 1972 SPECIAL REPORTS  
ON THE STATUS OF THE ARAB BOYCOTT IN THE UNITED STATES:  
THE ARAB BOYCOTT IS A MOVEMENT WHICH HAS GAINED  
SIGNIFICANT SUPPORT IN THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1967.

| NO OF RDS | NO OF RDS AND TYPE | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 1         | 1                  | 1     |
| 2         | 2                  | 2     |
| 3         | 3                  | 3     |
| 4         | 4                  | 4     |
| 5         | 5                  | 5     |
| 6         | 6                  | 6     |
| 7         | 7                  | 7     |
| 8         | 8                  | 8     |
| 9         | 9                  | 9     |
| 10        | 10                 | 10    |
| 11        | 11                 | 11    |
| 12        | 12                 | 12    |

1. RECONNAISSANCE: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 2 1/2 KM NE OF  
POINTE D'EUROPE AND 27 KM S. TWO 82MM RDS, TWO BOXES 7.62  
CALIBER, TWO 100MM ONE 82 CAL GRIFFIN RIFLE.  
2. RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF TWO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE  
FLORENCE: ONE IN THE 82MM AND ONE IN A SHAD VALLEY. 55.5 HRS OF  
VISUAL RECORD WERE FLORENCE FOR ARMY CORPS UNITS ON 57 MISSIONS.  
AND PROCEEDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT ARMY CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS.  
3. RECONNAISSANCE: ACTIVITIES RECONNAISSANCE  
4. RECONNAISSANCE: RECONNAISSANCE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL  
 1. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 452 AND 113 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. NGF FIRED ONE OBSERVED MISSION IN DMZ. RESULTS: ARTY/NGF: FIVE BKRS DESTROYED, FOUR DAMAGED AND 25 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.  
 2. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.  
 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:  
 A. 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT 12 MAR DIV AO. OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 10 WHA (EVAC); EN: 7 KILLED, 1 IWC. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 10 WHA (EVAC); EN: 11 KILLED, 4 IWC AND 3 C/SWC.  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AKA): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 1 KHA, 4 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 KILLED AND 1 IWC. ABN TROOPERS DISCOVERED 7 EN BODIES AND 1 IN THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. CASUALTIES FROM NINE/BBT (AKA) WERE: WHA 43 EVAC; A/3/187 YWF MAD CONTACT

PAGE 2. 101ST ABN DIV (AKA) CONTINUED TO BE IN CONTACT WITH AN EN AT 1425 HRS 10 KM W OF FSB KARRASAN. EN FORCED EN TO STOP AND ENDED UP IN FIRE AND THE CONTACT TERMINATED AT 1435 HRS. RESULTS: FRD: 10 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 KILLED, 1 IWC, 4 C/SWC. AT 1445 HRS PHU LOC VILLAGE CADRE REPORTED A NOT CALLED EN IN THE S OF FSB AREA. 3/1 ARVN IN COORDINATION WITH USMC, CHINA AFFAIR IN AAO ELEMENTS OF PHU BAI BASE DEFENSE CONDUCTED A ONE DAY CORDO, 4 KM N OF PHU BAI ON 14 FEB. RESULTS: 403 PERSONNEL PROCEEDED; 15 YMC OPTD; TOTAL 101 ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 5 WHA (4 EVAC); EN: 11 KILLED, 2 PW, 11 IL, 3 C/SWC.  
 4. TF CLAWMASTER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.  
 5. (C) AIR ACTIONS AND AIR SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: TWO AIR LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS ON 14 FEB IN 3RD CORPS ZONE; ONE 14 KM AND ONE 17 KM SW OF FSB CUNNINGHAM IN N BAY IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV (LATE ENTRY). TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 70 SORTIES (5TH AF, 21 7TH FLEET AND 52 1ST MAJ: FOR 3RD MAR DIV, FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND FLOWN AGAINST ARVN CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT (ARTILLERY ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 10529

PAGE 3. LUGER OPYED 0000 HRS 14 FEB 1968  
 RDS FIRED: 8696 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1530 FOR 101 ABN DIV.  
 NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP  
 FIRING 355 105: 143 FOR 3D

GP-4  
 DT  
 6638

R DIV AND 100 FOR 101ST ABN.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***Don*

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0659 0480210  
 TTT 00000  
 O 170159Z FEB 69  
 NM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTRHSGN  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUM E/CG USARV

OC LBN  
 UUMSQD.3RDV MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV ( M) DTOC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARQATER CVT  
 RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8, USS NEWPORT NEWY  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

UBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 160901H TO 170900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ZNEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. YIT: NO CHANGZ IN EM OBHOR UNPT LOCATPONS WERE NOTED.  
 B. ATKY BY FIRE: H ATKs BY FIREHWERZ LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE YHOWS  
 ALL KNOWN ATKs BY FIRE.

L  
 L

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0659 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | H HMO<br>MORT | OF RDS<br>ARTY H | 2HTYPZ<br>RKT | TOTAL | DRD CAS<br>KHA | WHA |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|
| 3RD MAREIV        | 24            | 10               | 34            |       | 05             |     |
| -0L/3/9 MAR)      |               | (2)              |               | (2)   |                | LR  |
| (K/3/9 MAR)       | (5)           |                  |               | (5)   |                | LR  |
| (I/3/9 MAR)       | (8)           |                  |               | (8)   | (2)            | LR  |
| (I/3/9 MAR)       | (10)          |                  |               | (10)  | (3)            |     |
| (CP/2/9 MAR)      |               | (8)              |               | (8)   |                | LR  |
| (I/3/9 MAR)       | (1)           |                  |               | (1)   |                | LR  |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS  | 24            | 10               |               | 4     | 5              |     |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 11 KM E OF FSB  
 RAZOR, 4/2 ARVN FOUND A DISPENSARY AND A BASE CAMP OF THE K-500 BN.  
 (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: 47.5 HRS OF VIYUAL RECON WERE FLOWN  
 FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 37 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE  
 THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR)VV COVERED  
 ONE TARGET ALONG THE QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN BDY.

D. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

O. ENHFIRES: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 13.2 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0659 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 25 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY EXPENDED 286 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3DHMAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT MOST OF 3D MAR DIV AO. CONTACTS WERE MODERATE IN OP DEWEY CANYON AS 9TH MAR AND ARVN FORCES KILLED 44 EN AND CPTR 6 IW AT A LOSS OF 13 MAR WHA. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 17 WHA (15 EVAC); EN: 44 KILLED, 7 IWC.

O. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED AS ARVN FORCES AND ABN TROOPERS REC'D 1 HOT CHANH, KILLED 15 EN AND CPTR 6 IW AND 1 C/SW. FRD LOSSES WERE 1 KHA, 15 WHA (11 EVAC). B/2/502 INF DISCOVERED 6 IW WHILE ON A CLEAR AND SEARCH OP 7 KM SW OF KGB ANZPO. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 15 WHA (12 EVAC); ZN: 6 KILLED, 1 RET, 9 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: UNIT CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL MISSION WITHOUT INCIDENT.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: FOUR ARC LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS IN W BA

V

PAGE 4 HUUMSK 0659 C O N F I D E N T I A L

611 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV OP DEWEY CANYON. HTAC APR SUPPORTED WITH 40 SORTIES (SIX 7TH AF, FIVE 7TH FLEET AND 371ST MAW); 27 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 14 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND SEVEN FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 8948 RDS FIRED; 7036 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1912 FOR 101; 5 -7, 48. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 84 RDS; 36 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 48 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

0659

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***non*

00 UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQDHUQMSJEA UQMSEMA RUMLBPRHRUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0672 0490250  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 180240Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJEJ/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIC DTIC HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

*162/0745/XXIV CORPS/229*

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC SECT I OF 2 SECTIONS  
 SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 170901H TO 180900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: THE CONTINUED PRESENCE OF THE ENEMY IN THE DMZ IS CONFIRMED BY DMZ SIGHTING REPORTS. SIX INF BNS FROM THE 27TH AND 138TH INDEP REGTS AND SIX TO EIGHT ARTY BNS ARE LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE 270TH INDEP REGT REMAINS UNLOCATED AND IS PROBABLY TASKED WITH BORDER AND COASTAL DEFENSE MISSIONS. THE AO OF THE 31ST GROUP IS IN

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0672 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT IS PROBABLY BASED IN AND NORTH OF THE DMZ WITH AN INTERDICTION MISSION ON THE CHA VIET RIVER. ELEMENTS OF THE 246TH REGT ARE BELIEVED TO BE IN THE KHE SANH AREA ENGAGED IN SECURITY AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES. THREE INF BNS, A SUPPORTING ARTY (RKT) BN, A SAPPER BN, AND TWO LOCAL FORCE CO'S ARE CURRENTLY LOCATED IN THE VIC OF QUANG TRI/BA 101. WITH THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE 806TH BN/6TH REGT (POSSIBLE LOCATION VIC YD3420) THERE ARE NOW FIVE INF BNS AND ONE ARTY (RKT) BN LOCATED IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. THE 6TH REGT IS LOCATED VIC YD3122. ELEMENTS OF THE 9TH REGT ARE BELIEVED OPERATING IN AREAS SOUTH OF A SHAD VALLEY AND ALONG AND E OF ROUTE 547 IN LOGISTICAL SUPPORT OF THE 4TH AND THE 5TH REGTS. THE RETURN OF THE 96TH REGT TO ITS FORMER AO VIC BA 114 REMAINS UNSUBSTANTIATED. TWO LOCAL FORCE BNS

AND SIX LOCAL FORCE CO'S ARE LOCATED IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. ENEMY FORCES IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCE CAN MUTUALLY REINFORCE WITHIN 48 TO 72 HOURS. ENEMY INITIATED ACTIVITY INCREASED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. THERE WERE TWO ENEMY INITIATED CONTACTS INVOLVING ENEMY COMPANIES AND ONE INCIDENT INVOLVING AN ENEMY PLATOON. ALL OF THE CONTACTS OCCURRED IN THE DEWEY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0672 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 CANYON AO. LAST WEEK THERE WERE 35 INCIDENTS OF INCOMING ROCKETS, MORTAR OR ARTILLERY AS COMPARED TO 17 THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THERE WERE 335 INCOMING ROUNDS AS COMPARED TO 213 FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK. A MARKED INCREASE IN ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE INCIDENTS WAS NOTED: 103 VERSUS 33 INCIDENTS FOR LAST WEEK. THERE WERE 24 MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS FOUND AS COMPARED TO 35 FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DEWEY CANYON AO, ENEMY FORCES CONTINUED TO AVOID CONTACT WITH ALLIED UNITS. HOWEVER, AGENT REPORTS, DOCUMENT TRANSLATIONS, AND PATTERN ANALYSIS INDICATE THE ENEMY'S PRE-TET OFFENSIVE WAS PRIMARILY LIMITED TO ATTACKS BY FIRE AND ORIENTED AGAINST GVN FORCES. THESE REPORTS COMBINED WITH VARIOUS SOURCE REPORTS OF UNITS RETURNING TO OLD AO'S IN THUA THIEN AND QUANG TRI PROVINCE, REPORTS OF INCREASED ENEMY RECONNAISSANCE, AND ENEMY "ACIFICATION AND PROSELYTING" ACTIVITIES, SUGGEST ENEMY PLANS ALLOW FOR TWO OPTIONS DURING THE TET HOLIDAYS. THE ENEMY MAY CONTINUE TO ATTACK BY FIRE AND INITIATE LIMITED SAPPER OR OTHER GROUND ATTACKS AGAINST ALLIED OUTPOSTS AND POPULATION CENTERS; OR, THE MORE PROBABLE COURSE OF ACTION WILL BE TO GENERALLY KEEP THE NLF SELF-IMPOSED TRUCE WHILE PROPAGANDIZING RURAL AREAS AND HAMLETS.

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0672 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 THE PAUSE WILL ALLOW LAST MINUTE PREPARATIONS FOR CONDUCTING POST-TET OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS. BY DOING SO, THE ENEMY MAKES TRUE THE BOAST OF DOMINATING THE BATTLEFIELD: BEING ABLE TO LAUNCH AN OFFENSIVE, LENDING CREDENCE TO THE NLF CEASE FIRE BY HALTING ACTIVITIES AND RESUMING THE OFFENSIVE AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE TET HOLIDAYS.

B. ATKS BY FIRES: ATKS BY FIRE ATKA LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/UNIT    | NO OF TBS & TVAL | 3RD CORP |       |     |     |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|
|                  | MORT             | ARTY     | TOTAL | TTA | WHA |
| 3RD MAR DIV      |                  |          |       |     |     |
| (33B BRSTRED)    |                  | (4)      | (4)   |     |     |
| (33B CUNNINGHAM) |                  | (5)      | (5)   |     |     |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS |                  |          |       |     |     |
| 1ST ARVN DIV     | 4                |          |       |     |     |
| (2/3 ARVN)       | (4)              |          |       |     |     |
| TOTAL            | 4                |          |       |     |     |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES WERE CAPTURED.  
 D. (WETZ) RECONNAISSANCES: 35 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 24 MISSIONS. BLAR PROVIDED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 5 UUMSK 0672 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH FOUR MISSIONS. RED HAZE  
 (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET VIC QUANG TRI.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN ACTIVITIES:

(1) SIT: SIX INF BNS, SIX TO EIGHT ARTY (TUBE) BNS, THREE  
 ARTY(RKT) BNS, THE 31ST GROUP, AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER  
 REGT ARE LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE DISPOSITION OF  
 THE FORCES IN THE DMZ EXTENDS WESTWARD FROM THE COASTLINE.  
 THE 138TH INDEP REGT AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT ARE  
 LOCATED IN THE EASTERN DMZ AREA WHILE THE 27TH INDEP REGT  
 IS POSSIBLY LOCATED IN THE CENTRAL DMZ AREA. THE 31ST GROUP  
 IS STILL OPERATING IN THE GIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE  
 PROBABLE DISPOSITION OF THE 164TH ARTY REGT, 204TH ARTY REGT,  
 24TH ARTY (RKT) REGT (MINUS ONE BN LOCATED IN BA 100), AND  
 POSSIBLY THE 78TH ARTY REGT IS IN THE NE AND CENTRAL DMZ AREA.  
 (2) FIRE SUPPORT: ENEMY FIRE SUPPORT CAPABILITY VIC DMZ  
 IS ESTIMATED TO BE 72 TO 96 ARTY TUBES OF VARYING CALIBER (75MM  
 TO 152MM) ALONG WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF 120MM MORTARS.  
 (3) EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM  
 VIC DMZ.

PAGE 6 UUMSK 0672 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. US/RVNAF OPS: 13.9 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED  
 IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 14 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

C. FIRE SUPPORT: FRIENDLY FIRE SUPPORT IS PROVIDED BY  
 3RD MAR DIV ORGANIC ARTY, 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) AND ARVN ARTY  
 SUPPORTING THE 2D ARVN REGT. SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET PROVIDE  
 NGF. FIRES FROM TOTAL OF 93 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES (105MM,  
 155MM, 175MM AND 8 INCH) CAN BE MASSED INTO THE DMZ. 18 MIXED  
 CALIBER ARTY TUBES CAN FIRE IN WESTERN PORTION DMZ, 60 MIXED  
 CALIBERS INTO CENTRAL PORTION AND 72 MIXED CALIBERS INTO  
 EASTERN PORTION (DOES NOT INCLUDE MORTARS OR NGF SHIPS). ON  
 17 FEB ARTY EXPENDED 97 RDS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED ONE OBSERVED  
 MISSION. RESULTS: DAMAGED TWO BKRS, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION  
 AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE.

D. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

GP-4

BT

0672

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUM BPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0673 0490250

ZNY 00000

O 150240Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJE A/101ST AON DIV (AM) DTOC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIC DTOC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

FINAL SECTION OF 2 SECTIONS

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT  
 3D MAR DIV AO EXCEPT IN OP DEWEY CANYON. ON 17 FEB, AN EARLY  
 MORNING EN ATTACK ON FSB CUNNINGHAM AND LZ ERSKINE RESULTED  
 IN: FRD: 4 KHA, 38 WHA (8 EVAC); EN: 37 KILLED, 8 IW AND 3  
 C/SWC. CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OP DEWEY CANYON TO DATE ARE:  
 FRD: 54 KHA, 322 WHA (243 EVAC); EN: 279 KILLED, 1 PW, 1 RET,  
 123 IW AND 9 C/SWC. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS FOR 17 FEB WERE:

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0673 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRD: 4 KHA, 40 WHA (9 EVAC); EN: 40 KILLED, 8 IW, 3 C/SW.

3. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS. C/3/187 INF FOUND 3 EN BODIES 4 KM SE OF FSB HELEN; BODIES HAD BEEN KBA APPROXIMATELY 6 WEEKS AGO.

A MINING INCIDENT RESULTED IN 1 WHA. PHU LOC RF CONDUCTED A SUCCESSFUL AMBUSH 162200 FEB 4 KM SE OF FSB ANZIO KILLING

3 VC AND CPTR 1 IW (LATE ENTRY). ON 170020 FEB 3/34 ARVN HAD

CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN FORCE 16 KM E OF CP EAGLE. RESULTS

5 VC KILLED, 4 IWC (LATE ENTRY). 2/3 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH

UNK SIZE EN FORCE 4 KM SW OF FSB 2-BON AT 1800 HRS. RESULTS:

RD: 1 KHA, 4 WHA; EN: 5 KILLED, 3 IWC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV

RESULTS WERE: FRD: 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 1 KILLED.

6. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

4. AIR ACTIONS: NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE.

MAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 65 SORTIES (NINE 7TH AF, FOUR 7TH FLEET AND

52 1ST MAW); 42 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, FOUR FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND

10 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0673 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. FIRE SUPPORT (NIOZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 7224 RDS

FIRE: 6106 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1118 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP.

GP-4

BT

0673

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSGD UUMSEMA UUMSJEA RUMLBPR HUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0690 0500200

ZNY C0000

O 190145Z FEB 69

FM: XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO: UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF CCG DVG

INFO: UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSGD/3RD MAR DIV CCG DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AND DTCC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

HUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

CONFIDENTIAL AVII-60

SUBJ: COMMANDERS DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

180001H TO 190000H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGE IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKs BY FIRE: ATKs BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL  
 KNOWN ATKs BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS&TYPES | TOTAL | FRD CAS | WHA |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|
|                   | MORT ARTY RKT   |       |         |     |

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0690 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |      |     |      |     |
|------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 3RD MAR DIV      | 33   | 7   | 45   | (7) |
| (12 BRSKINE)     | (30) |     | (30) | (3) |
| (A/1/9)          | (8)  |     | (8)  | (2) |
| (2/9/CP)         |      | (7) | (7)  |     |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 33   | 7   | 45   | 5   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES. NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES WERE CAPTURED.

D. (NICIZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION WAS  
 FLOWN. 60.5 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS  
 UNIT ON 95 MISSIONS. SLAR EUNK

REZZED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV  
 CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET VIC  
 THIA THIEN/QUANG NAM BORDER.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICIZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT REDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM  
 VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVN/AF OPS: 17.0 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED  
 IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 19 INCIDENTS/SIGHTING IN DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF ARTY HAD NGF EXPENDED 349 AND 225 RDS, RESPECTIVELY,  
 ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY & NGF FIRED 11 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN  
 DMZ. RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: SIX BKRS AND FOUR RKT SITES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0690 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DESTROYED FOUR BKRS AND ONE STRUCTURE DAMAGED, TWO SECONDARY  
 EXPLOSIONS AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE.

E. AR STRIKES: THREE TAC AIR SORTIES STRUCK TARGETS IN DMZ  
 RESULTS: ONE BKR DESTROYED.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: CONTACT REMAINED LIGHT THROUGHOUT THE 3D MAR  
 DIV AO EXCEPT IN OP DEWEY CANYON. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD  
 THE 9TH MAR REGT CONTACTS RESULTED IN: FRD: 7KHA, 19  
 WHA (EVAC); EN: 59 KILLED, 2 IWC. CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OP  
 DEWEY CANYON TO DATE ARE: FRD: 61 KHA, 341 WHA (262 EVAC); EN:  
 358 KILLED, 1 W. RET, 125 IWC, 9 C/SWC. FIVE KM W OF C-2, 171030  
 FEB, AO OBSERVED 17 KILLED BY ARTY FIRED IN SUPPORT OF  
 RECON IN EXTRACTION (LATE ENTRY). 3D MAR REGT (-) RETURNED FROM  
 OP TAYLOR CORRAL AND RESUMED OP KENTUCKY FROM TASK FORCE BRAVO.  
 THE 3RD MAR DIV TOTALS FOR 18 FEB WERE: FRD: 7 KHA, 19 WHA (EVAC)  
 EN: 61 KILLED, 3 IWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILLED  
 THROUGHOUT 101ST ABN DIV AO. OP ONTO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT  
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. SEVEN ENEMY BODIES AND ONE CREW SERVED  
 WEAPONS WERE FOUND. ONE BOOBY TRAP INCIDENT RESULTED IN 2 WHA.

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0690 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOTAL RESULTS FOR 101ST ABN DIV WERE: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC); EN:  
 7 KILLED, 1 C/SWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE  
 REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE 10 ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS  
 ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 84 SORTIES (12 7TH AF, SIX 7TH  
 FLEET AND 66 1ST MAW); 58 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 13 FOR 101ST  
 ABN DIV 13 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 11038 RDS  
 FIRED; 8435 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 2 653 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL  
 GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER, ONE BATTLESHIP AND ONE  
 CRUISER FIRING 466 RES; 173 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 293 FOR 101ST ABN.

GP-4  
 0690

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WV SGD 73..73..

00 UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
DE UUMSK 0709 0510140

ZNY CCCCC

O 200120Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AO LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC GEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTIC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8, USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
190901H TO 200900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS  
ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0709 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS AND TYPE  | FRD CAS |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                   | MORT ARTY RKT TOTAL | KHA WIA |
| 3RD MAR DIV       | 12                  | 12      |
| (H/2/3 MAR)       | (12)                | (12)    |
| 1ST ARVN DIV      | 2                   | 2       |
| (2/2 ARVN)        | (2)                 | (2)     |
| TOTAL             | 14                  | 14      |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO CACHES WERE CAPTURED.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF FOUR PHOTO MISSIONS  
WERE FLOWN; TWO IN DMZ, ONE IN KHE SANH AREA AND ONE IN BA  
101. 83.5 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS  
ON 50 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS  
WITH THREE MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGES.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM  
VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 28.3 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE  
CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 11 INCIDENTS/SIGHTING IN DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 235 AND 25 RDS RESPECTIVELY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0709 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY & NGF FIRED THREE OBSERVED MISSIONS  
 IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: FOUR BUNKERS  
 DESTROYED, 10 METERS OF TUNNEL DESTROYED, TWO BUNKERS DAMAGED,  
 AND THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.  
 E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.  
 PEM KC) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:  
 A. 3RD MAR DIV : LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT  
 THE 3D MAR DIV AO EXCEPT IN OP DEWEY CANYON. DURING THIS  
 REPORTING PERIOD THE 9TH MAR REGT CONTACTS RESULTED IN THE  
 FOLLOWING: FRD: 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 20 KILLED. 191300H FOUR KM  
 S OF CAMP KISTLER, CAP TM 4-2-8 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE  
 EN FORCE WHICH RESULTED IN: FRD: NEG; EN: 2 VC KILLED, 8 VC  
 PW'S, 5 IWC (AK-47'S). THE 3D MAR DIV TOTALS FOR 19 FEB 69  
 WERE: FRD: 6 WHA (EVAC); EN: 33 KILLED, 1 IWC.  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM) : LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED  
 THROUGHOUT THE 101ST ABN DIV AO. OHIO RAFTS CONTINUED  
 WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. 190745H-191030H FOUR KM SE OF HUE,  
 917 RF CO, WHILE SEARCHING, KILLED 3 VC, CAPTURED 3 PS'S AND 8  
 IWC. THE 101ST ABN DIV TOTALS FOR 19 FEB 69 WERE: FRD: 1 WHA  
 (EVAC) ; EN: 9 KILLED, 10 IWC.

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0709 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 C. IF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING  
 PERIOD.  
 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS  
 TONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 124 SORTIES (18 7TH AF, 22 7TH FLEET  
 AND 84 1ST MAW); 33 FOR 3D MAR DIV, 30 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 11  
 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.  
 B. FIRE SUPPORT(NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 11683 RDS  
 FIRED; 9953 FOR 3D MAR DIV, 1730 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.  
 NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE BAT/LESHIP AND ONE  
 CRUISER FIRING 205 RDS; 57 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 148 FOR 101ST ABN.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0709

NNNNVZQM  
 DEKREV COC AND MAZHUIYP UR NR 05173 ZUB 204229P

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMPSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0726 0520216  
 ZNY CCCCC

0 210200 Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTGC CG

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTGC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMPSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L** AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

200901H TO 210900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. AIMS BY FIRE: AIMS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN AIMS BY FIRE:

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE    | FRD CAS |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                   | MORT ARTY RKT TOTAL | KHA WHA |

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0726 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

|                         |      |      |     |     |
|-------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 3RD MAR DIV             | 30   | 30   | 2   | 3   |
| (LZ PENNSYLVANIA        |      |      |     |     |
| 3/9 CP)                 | (10) | (10) |     |     |
| (FSB NEVILLE H/2/4) (3) |      | (3)  |     |     |
| (LZ PENNSYLVANIA        |      |      |     |     |
| W/3/9)                  | (7)  | (7)  |     | (1) |
| (L/3/9 MAR)             | (10) | (10) | (2) | (2) |
| TOTAL                   | 30   | 30   | 2   | 3   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: NO SIGNIFICANT CACHES WERE CAPTURED.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN.

55.1 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 73 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS UNITS WITH THREE MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET S OF HUE.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 26.9 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE

CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 14 INCIDENTS/SIGHTING IN DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 141 AND 39 RDS RESPECTIVELY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0726 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY AND NGF FIRED FIVE OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: FOUR BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE HUT DESTROYED, 75 METERS OF TRENCH LINE DESTROYED, FOUR BUNKERS DAMAGED AND TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

E. AIR STRIKES: TWO TAC AIR SORTIES STRUCK TARGETS IN DMZ.

RESULTS: TWO SAMPANS DESTROYED.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

4. 3D MAR DIV: MODERATE GROUND CONTACTS CONTINUED IN OPERATION DEWEY CANYON. UPDATE REPORTS FOR 18 FEB RESULTED IN: FRD: 1 KHA, 9 WHA (EVAC); EN: 112 KILLED. UPDATE REPORTS FOR 19 FEB RESULTED IN THE FOLLOWING: FRD: 6 KHA, 40 WHA (EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 151 KILLED, 6 IWC, 6 CSWC. THERE WERE THREE SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. 201600H, SEVEN KM S OF FSB CUNNINGHAM: C/1/9, SUPPORTED BY AIR AND ARTY, ATTACKED AND SEIZED AN ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN: FRD: 4 KHA, 22 WHA (EVAC); EN: 71 KILLED, 8 IWC, 7 CSWC; ONE 5 TON FULL TRACK VEHICLE, TWO 122MM TOWED HOWITZERS, ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, AND AMMUNITION CAPTURED. 201220H, FIVE KM SW OF LZ ERSKINE, H/2/9 AMBUSHED 5 NVA RESULTING IN: FRD: 4 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 1 PW, 2 IWC. 201515H, SIX KM SW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, A/1/9 ASSAULTED AN EST

PAGE 4 UUMSK 0726 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EN PLATOON IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS; RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 17 KILLED, ONE 2 1/2 TON TRUCK CPTD, 2 BARRELS FOR 20MM AA GUN, 6 CASES 20MM AMMO (241 RDS), EIGHTY 122MM RDS, AND 1 CASE OF 12.7 MM AMMO CAPTURED. THE RESULTS FOR OP DEWEY CANYON TO DATE ARE: FRD: 70 KHA, 404 WHA (321 EVAC); EN: 695 KILLED, 2 PW, 1 RET, 129 IWC, 15 CSWC. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 13 KHA, 83 WHA (81 EVAC); EN: 209 KILLED, 1 PW, 16 IWC AND 13 CSWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILLED THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS. THERE WERE TWO MINING INCIDENTS. 201310H, SEVEN KM SW OF LEECH ISLAND, 1/B/2-327, WHILE CONDUCTING CA, ONE UH1 ACFT DETONATED TWO MINES RESULTING IN: FRD: 1 KHA, 4 WHA (EVAC), 1 UH1 DAMAGED (EXTRACTED BY CH-47). 201620H 1/B/327 AT SAME GRID DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1 WHA (EVAC). TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 7 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 1 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WAS ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE E BA 611 IN SUPPORT OF OP DEWEY CANYON. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 116 SORTIES

PAGE 5 UUMSK 0726 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(23 7TH AF, 12 7TH FLEET AN 31 1ST MAW); 69 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 26 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 21 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 10,189 RDS FIRED; 8,023 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 2,161 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE BATTLESHIP AND ONE CRUISER. 1,135 RDS; 141 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 212 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 382 FOR XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

GP-4

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA RUMLBPR  
DE UUMSK 0743 053031Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 220250Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV ADC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEJ/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTIC RUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDERS DAILY SUMMARY/NOTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

210901H TO 220200H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGE IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE:

| LOCATION/UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE | TOTAL | FRD CAS |
|---------------|------------------|-------|---------|
|               | MORT ARTY RKT    |       | KHA WNA |
| 3RD MAR DIV   | 22 33            | 55    |         |

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0743 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(FSB CUNNINGHAM

|               |          |      |
|---------------|----------|------|
| 2/12 MAR)     | (3)      | (5)  |
| (3/9 MAR CP)  | (6)      | (6)  |
| (E/2/4 MAR)   | UNK TYPE | (1)  |
| (1/9 MAR CP)  | (12)     | (12) |
| (QTCB MAG-89) | (4)      | (4)  |
| (LZ ERSKINE   |          |      |
| F/2/12)       | (28)     | (28) |
| TOTAL         | 22 33    | 55   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. M/3/9 2KM SE OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA; FOUND 3 EMPTY 50 GAL DRUMS, 3 FULL 50 GAL DRUMS OF GAS, 1 BULLDOZER WITHOUT TRACKS, 12 TIRES, 12 HIGH PRESSURE HOSES (12FT LONG), 60 LBS OF TNT, 1 SHIP LOADER, 4 DISASSEMBLED GAS ENGINES, 6 REPAIR STALLS, 3X5 TON TRUCKS.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN. 3.15 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNIT 3 MISSIONS. SEAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORP WITH 3 MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0743 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 11.0 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 11 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 390 AND 71 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY&amp; NGF FIRED 7 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: THIRTEEN BUNKERS DESTROYED, TWO HUTS DESTROYED, 40 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, AND TEN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

## 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. 3RD MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT THROUGHOUT THE 3RD MAR DIV AO EXCEPT IN OP DEWEY CANYON. UPDATE REPORTS FOR OP DEWEY CANYON ON 20 FEB 69 RESULTED IN THE FOLLOWING: FRD: 1, 2WHA (EVAC); EN: 9 KILLED. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD THE 9TH MAR REGT CONTACTS RESULTED IN: FRD: 4 WHA (EVAC); EN: 6 KILLED, 2 IWC. THE RESULTS FOR OPERATION DEWEY CANYON TO DATE ARE: FRD: 77 KHA, 438 WHA (353 EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 799 KILLED, 2 PWS, 1 RET, 144 IWC, 22 CSWC. THERE WAS ONE MINING INCIDENT IN THE 3RD MAR DIV AO. 211400H FOUR KM NE OF LZ NANCY, ELEMENTS OF 2/1 ARVN DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 3 KHA, AND 4 WHA (EVAC). 210130H, SEVEN KM NE OF ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, A CONVOY ENROUTE TO VCS WAS AMBUSHED. ONE JEEP HIT A MINE. THE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0743 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOLLOWING JEEP WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY UNK CAL MORTAR FIRE. TANKS AND ARTILLERY ENGAGED SUSPECTED EN LOCATIONS. RESULTS WERE: 2 KHA, 2WHA (EVAC); 2 JEEPS DESTROYED, EN: UNK. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS WERE FRD: 4 KHA, 3 WHA (5EVAC) EN: 18 KILLED; 2 IWC.

B. 01ST ABN DIV (AM): GROUND CONTACT REMAINED LIGHT THROUGHOUT THE NEVADA EGAL AO. IN OP OHIO RAPIDS, 211400H, FOUR KM SE OF FSB JEROME, 4/1 ARVN CAPTURED 2 PWS (NVA). OTHER MINOR CONTACTS RESULTED IN FRD: NEG; EN: 1 KILLED; 1 IWC. THE TOTAL RESULTS FOR OP OHIO RAPIDS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 16 WHA (EVAC 14); EN: 26 KILLED, 3 PWS 42 IWC, 10 CSWC.

TOTAL 101ST ABN RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 4 KILLED, 2 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: 210317H AT CUA VIET, AN ENEMY SAPPER UNIT DETONATED A MINE WHICH SUNK ONE LCM-6. 210410H A SECOND EXPLOSION OCCURRED BETWEEN TWO LCM-8S. ONE LCM-8 WAS KEPT IN PLACE AT THE PIER THE OTHER LCM-8 WAS BEACHED TO AVOID SINKING. A THIRD EXPLOSION OCCURRED UNDER ANOTHER LCM-8, WITH NO DAMAGE TO THE CRAFT. ONE ENEMY BODY WAS FOUND AFTER CONCUSSION GRENADES WERE THROWN. TF CLEARWATER RESULTS WERE: 1 LCM-6 SUNK, 2 LCM-8S DAMAGED; 1 EN SWIMMER WAS KILLED.

4. (C) PRINCIPLE AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0743 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS A.O. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 53 SORTIES (4 7TH AF, 5 7TH FLEET AND 44 1ST MAW); 25 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 16 FOR 191ST ABN DIV AND 12 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 9,971 RDS FIRED; 8414 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 1,557 FOR 191ST ABN DIV. THERE WERE NO NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS IN (NICTZ).

C. (U) WEEKLY LOGISTICAL REPORT: DAILY AVERAGE TONNAGE RECEIVED BY XXIV CORPS WAS 273 SHORT TONS.

GP-5

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

00 UUMS UUMSA UUMSE UUMSOD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR  
 DE UUMSK 0767 0540500  
 TNY CCCCC

O 230418Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DNG

UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTCC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 220901H TO 230000H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

AJM SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OR OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

2. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT OVERALL BUT MODERATE IN  
 OPS OHIO RAPIDS AND DEWEY CANYON. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS  
 BY FIRE.

LOCATION/  
 UNIT

NO OF RDS & TYPE

MORT

ARTY

RVT

TOTAL

FRD GAS

KHA

WHA

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0767

3RD MAR DIV

(C/1/9 MAR)

(L/1/9 MAR)

(3/9 MAR CP)

101ST ABN DIV

(1/306 FSB SWORD)

TOTAL XXIV CORPS

C O N F I D E N T I A L

20

UNK

UNK

(20)

40

(40)

60

20

UNK

UNK

(20)

40

(40)

60

5

(5)

5

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: FOUR CACHES WERE CAPTURED. ( 221250H,  
 FOUR AND ONE-HALF KM NW O LZ JEANNNE, R/3/5 CAV FOUND 2700 LBS  
 OF RICE (2400 LBS PADDY RICE; 300 LBS POLISHED), AND TEN WICKER  
 BASKETS. 210400H-211000H, FIVE KM SSE OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, A/1/9  
 FOUND A 1/2 TON MILITARY TRUCK WITH 10 FEET WIDE WOODEN BED AND BENCH  
 TYPE TROOP EATS, AND TWO PORTABLE GAS GENERATORS WITH ASSORTED  
 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (LATE ENTRY). 201200H, SIX KM SE OF LZ  
 PENNSYLVANIA, CO'S B AND D 1/9 FOUND 90,200 LBS RICE STORED IN  
 BAGS. 100 KILOS EACH (LATE ENTRY). 211115H-211530H, FIVE KM  
 SSW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, A/1/9 FOUND 142 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS,  
 45 RPG ROUNDS, ONE RUSSIAN MADE RADIO, ONE LARGE KITCHEN WITH  
 COOKING UTENSILS, AND ASSORTED INDIVIDUAL FIELD GEAR (LATE ENTRY).

(NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSV 0767 C O N F I D E N T I A L

29 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 25 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH THREE MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RVT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. BS/RVNAF OPS: 17.3 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 16 INCIDENTS/SIGHTING IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 327 AND 52 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY & NGF FIRED 11 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: 17 BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE HUT DESTROYED, ONE TUNNEL DESTROYED, 80 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, AND FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

F. AIRSTRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE 3RD MAR DIV AO EXCEPT IN OP DEWEY CANYON, 221100H, FOUR KM SW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, A/1/9 ASSAULTED AN EST NVA SOD IN A BUNKER COMPLEX. THE CONTACT RESULTED IN: FRD: 1 KHA, 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 7 KILLED; 1

PAGE 4 UUMSV 0767 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IMC. 221300H, FOUR KM SW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, 1/C/1/9 WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 60MM MORTAR, AND RPG'S. THE PLATOON WITHDREW WHILE A/1/9 CONTINUED THE ATTACK. RESULTS WERE: FRD: 17 WHA (13 EVAC); EN: 9 KILLED. 221727H, FOUR KM SW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, L/3/9 RECEIVED SAF, AVF, RPG'S, CHICOM GRENADES, AND 60MM MORT FIRE FROM AN EST 20 NVA. FIRE CAME FROM 360 DEGREES. L/3/9 RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND WAS SUPPORTED BY MORT AND ARTY FIRE. THE COMPANY OVERRAN EN POSITIONS RESULTING IN: FRD: 1 WHA (EVAC); EN: 9 KILLED. TOTAL RESULTS FOR OP DEWEY CANYON TO DATE ARE: FRD: 79 KHA, 467 WHA (375 EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 641 KILLED, 2 PW'S, 1 RET, 146 IMC; 22 CSWC. 230100H, FIVE KM NW OF CAMP KISTLER AND EST 137 EN ATTACKED ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST AMTRAC BN AT OCEANVIEW. AIR STRIKES, ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE WERE EMPLOYED IN SUPPORT. THE MOST RECENT SITUATION REPORT (2304730H) INDICATES THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

FRD: 2 WHA; EN: UNK. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 4 KHA, 23 WHA (17 EVAC); EN: 47 KILLED, 5 PW'S; 11 IMC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. IN OP OHIO RAPIDS, 221230H, FIVE KM SE OF FSB JEROME, A/1 ABN MADE CONTACT WITH A UNK SIZE EN FORCE RESULTING IN FRD: NEG; EN: 3 KILLED, 1 IMC. THE TOTAL RESULTS FOR OP OHIO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 5 UUMSV 0767 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RAPIDS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 16 WHA (14 EVAC); EN: 29 KILLED,

3 PW'S, (2 CAPTURED BY 4/1 ARVN), 42 IVC; 10 CSWC. THERE WAS ONE MINING INCIDENT. 221800H, FIVE KM SSE OF LZ SANDY C/1-501 DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP CLAYMORE RESULTING IN: 1 KHA; 2 WHA (EVAC).

C. TF CLEARWATER: 230844N, TWO KM NE OF DONG HA PBR 67 STRUCK EN MINE.

CRAFT WAS BEACHES TO AVOID SINKING. RESULTS AS OF 230844 WERE:  
FRD: NEGATIVE; EN: 1 KILLED; 1 IVC.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 63 SORTIES (14 7TH FLEET AND 49 1ST MAW); 34 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 14 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 15 FLOAN AGAINST XXXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 8601 RDS FIRED; 6649 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 1952 FOR 101ST ABN. NAVAL GUNIFRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 158 RDS; 83 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 75 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

0767

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 240320Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SON  
 UUMSA/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USAFV AOC LBN  
 UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV DGH  
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTCC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CUT  
 RUMPSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

*TOD/3 MAR/0458*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L** AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 230900H TO 240900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT OVERALL BUT MODERATE IN  
 OPS DEMEY CANYON AND OHIO RAPIDS. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN  
 ATKS BY FIRE:

| LOCATION/ | NO OF RDS & TYPE | FRD CAS |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
|-----------|------------------|---------|

PAGE 2 UUMSA 0757 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

| UNIT          | MORT  | ARTY | RKT | TOTAL | KHA | WHA |
|---------------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 3RD MAR DIV   | 56-58 |      |     | 56-58 | 4   | 7   |
| (H/2/3 MAR)   | (12)  |      |     | (12)  |     |     |
| (B/1/9 MAR)   | (40)  |      |     | (40)  | (4) | (7) |
| (1ST ANTRAK)  | 4-6   |      |     | 4-6   |     |     |
| 101ST ABN DIV | 40    |      |     | 40    |     |     |
| (E/1/576)     | (40)  |      |     | (40)  |     |     |
| TOTAL         | 96-58 |      |     | 96-58 | 4   | 7   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. 231350H, FOUR KM N  
 OF FSB BASTOGNE, 4/3 ARVN FOUND A BUNKER CONTAINING TWO AN/GRC-9 RAD-  
 IOS WITH BACK PACKS, TWO VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 10,000 METERS OF COMM  
 WIRE, AND ASSORTED AMMUNITION.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN. 27.5  
 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 23 MISSIONS.  
 SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH 3 MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 20.5 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN  
 THE DMZ. THERE WERE 12 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 UUMSW 0787 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 132 AND 36 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY & NGF FIRED 7 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: EIGHT BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE FOOT BRIDGE DESTROYED, 40 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, AND FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

E. AIR STRIPES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH MODERATE GROUND CONTACT. 231500H, FIVE KM SW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, AO RAN TWO FIXED WING AIR STRIPES ON AN EN BUNKER COMPLEX RESULTING IN 5 EN KILLED BY AIR. 231300H, THREE KM SE OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, L/3/9 RECEIVED FIRE FROM ONE ENEMY OCCUPYING A POSITION. CONTACT RESULTED IN: FRD: 3 WHA; EN: 1 PW (VIA); 1 IWC. 221600H, SEVEN KM SW OF PENNSYLVANIA, B/1/9 RECEIVED AN EST 40 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR RESULTING IN: 4 WHA; 7 WHA (EVAC) (LATE ENTRY).

221500H, FOUR KM SW OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, A/1/9 RECEIVED PG, SAF, AMF AND 82MM FIRE FROM A BUNKER COMPLEX OCCUPIED BY AN EST RM SIZE ENEMY UNIT. THE COMPANY EMPLOYED ORGANIC WEAPONS, ARTY AND AIR SUPPORT. B/1/9 WAS COMMITTED. THE UNITS CAPTURED 26 PACKS, 47 CHICOM GRENADES, 37 PG RDS, TWO 75MM RR RDS, AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.

PAGE 4 UUMSW 0787 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THE CONTACT RESULTED IN: FRD: 10 WHA, 51 WHA (51 EVAC); EN: 175 KILLED, 19 IWC, 6 CSWC. (LATE ENTRY). TOTAL RESULTS FOR 23 FEB WERE: FRD: 14 WHA, 73 WHA (60 EVAC); EN: 6 KILLED; 1 IWC. THE CUMULATIVE TOTALS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 93 WHA, 540 WHA (433 EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 748 KILLED, 4 PW'S, 1 RET, 166 IWC, 23 CSWC. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS REPORTED DURING THIS PERIOD WERE: FRD:

14 WHA, 73 WHA (61 EVAC); EN: 119 KILLED, 1 PW, 22 IWC, 6 CSWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): GROUND CONTACT REMAINED LIGHT IN NEVADA EAGLE AO. IN OP OHIO RAPIDS AT 230024H, BSB SWORD RECEIVED AN EN ATK WITH SAF, AND PG'S. ELEMENTS OF 1/506 RETURNED SAF AND 81MM MORTAR FIRE. SUPPORTING ARTY WAS FIRED FROM FSB JACK. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: 8 WHA (EVAC); EN 3 KILLED. TOTALS FOR OHIO RAPIDS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 WHA, 24 WHA (22 EVAC); EN: 30 KILLED, 3 PW'S (2 BY 4/1 ARVN), 43 IWC, 10 CSWC.

IN OP SPOKANE RAPIDS AT 231500H, 15 KM SW OF FSB NORMANDY, A TEAM FROM 4/77 ARA BN, WHILE SUPPORTING CA'S ENGAGED THREE EN. THE RESULTS WERE: THREE EN KILLED BY AIR. TOTAL FOR OP SPOKANE RAPIDS TRWVBZK ARE: FRD: 1 WHA, 8 WHA (2 EVAC); EN: 4 KILLED. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: 10 WHA (EVAC); EN: 11 KILLED, 2 IWC.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 5 RUSSK 0787 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. IF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE. IAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 107 SORTIES (6 7TH AF, 25 7TH FLEET AND 76 1ST MAW); 75 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 16 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 16 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICIZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 12,714 RDS FIRED; 9,722 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 2,962 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUN-FIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 2,232 RDS; 2,179 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 53 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

CP-4

BT

0787

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

07 0560443

ZNY CCCCC

O 250323Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOUGHMETH

TO UUMS/NAOV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSP/III MAP COC DNG

8, 19 77. 3/00 SSARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEAN/1ST ARVN DIV (AM) DTCC REE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC RUE

RUMLSBR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSEA/OTG TO: 8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVTY-00

SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT

240000H TO 250000H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: THE ENEMY CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN THE DMZ AS VERIFIED BY DMZ SIGHTING REPORTS. SIX INF BNS FROM THE 27TH AND 138TH INDEP REGTS AND SIX TO EIGHT ARTY BNS REMAIN LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE 270TH INDEP REGT IS STILL UNLOCATED BUT IS PROBABLY ASSIGNED BORDER AND COASTAL DEFENSE MISSIONS. THE 31ST GROUP OPERATES IN THE

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0507 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GIO LINH AND CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT IS PROBABLY BASED IN AND NORTH OF THE DMZ WITH A MISSION OF TRAFFIC INTERDICTION ALONG THE CON VET RIVER. IN THE KNE SANG AREA. ELEMENTS OF THE 246TH REGT ARE BELIEVED OPERATING IN SECURITY AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT ROLES. THE 4TH REGT 550TH TRANS GROUP IS LOCATED IN THE QUANG TRI SALIENT (DEWEY CANYON AO). THREE INF BNS, A SUPPORTING ARTY (RKT) BN, A SAPPER BN, AND TWO LOCAL FORCE CO'S ARE LOCATED IN THE VIC OF QUANG TRI/BA 101. FIVE INF BNS AND ONE ARTY (RKT) BN ARE LOCATED IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. THE 6TH REGT IS LOCATED VIC YD 3122. THE RETURN OF THE 90TH REGT IS NOW ACCEPTED AND ELEMENTS OF THIS UNIT ARE NOW LOCATED VIC BA 114. THE 9TH REGT IS PROBABLY LOCATED IN VIC E OF BA 611 AND ELEMENTS OF THE REGT ARE BELIEVED TO BE OPERATING IN LOGISTICAL SUPPORT OF OTHER REGTS CURRENTLY IDENTIFIED IN THE THUA THIEN PROVINCE (4TH, 5TH, 6TH AND 90TH REGT'S). TWO LOCAL FORCE BNS AND SIX LOCAL FORCE CO'S ARE LOCATED IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE. ENEMY FORCES IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES CAN MUTUALLY REINFORCE WITHIN 48 TH 72 HOURS. ENEMY INITIATED ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD REMAINED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0807 C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AS THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THERE WERE TWO ENEMY INITIATED INCIDENTS INVOLVING ENEMY PLATOON SIZE UNITS. THE NUMBER OF INCOMING ROUNDS DECREASED. THERE WERE 236 ROUNDS RECEIVED LAST WEEK AS COMPARED TO 349 (ADJUSTED FIGURE DUE TO DELAYED REPORT) INCOMING ROUNDS COMPARED DURING THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THE NUMBER OF INCOMING INCIDENTS FOR LAST WEEK WAS 27 AS COMPARED TO 36 FOR THE PREVIOUS REPORTING PERIOD. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE INCIDENTS REMAINED GENERALLY THE SAME WITH 102 AIRCRAFT SHOT AT LAST WEEK VERSUS 103 FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK. THERE WERE 39 MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS UNCOVERED LAST WEEK AS COMPARED TO 24 FOR THE PREVIOUS PERIOD. AN INCREASE IN ENEMY MINING ACTIVITIES WAS NOTED ON THE CUA VIET RIVER.

IN THE VICINITY OF DEWEY CANYON AO, ENEMY FORCES HAVE SUFFERED HEAVY LOSSES IN PERSONNEL, WEAPONS, AND SUPPLIES. DESPITE THE LOSSES, THE ENEMY APPEARS TO BE MAKING AN ORDERLY WITHDRAWAL INTO BA 611 AND HAS NOT LAUNCHED A COUNTERATTACK FROM EITHER EAST OR WEST OF THE AO WHERE REGIMENTS, SUPPORTING UNITS, AND RESERVES ARE BELIEVED TO BE LOCATED. ENEMY FORCES IN THE AREA WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WHILE WITHDRAWING TO THE ADJACENT SANCTUARY OR BA 611. WHEN THE WITHDRAWAL IS COMPLETED, THE ENEMY WILL ATTEMPT

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0807 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO REESTABLISH LOC'S INTO THE XXIV CORPS AO AND A SHAU VALLEY WHILE AWAITING THE WITHDRAWAL OF US FORCES. ELSEWHERE IN XXIV CORPS AO, THE ENEMY WILL ATTEMPT TO DOMINATE THE NORTHERN AND CENTRAL HIGHLANDS OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND THUA THIEN PROVINCE, ALONG THE LAOTIAN BORDER, AND THROUGHOUT THE ANNAMITE MOUNTAIN CHAIN AND ITS EASTERN SPUR. ENEMY UNITS IN THE HIGHLANDS WILL PROBABLY NOT BE ABLE TO INITIATE A POST-TET OFFENSIVE PHASE BECAUSE THE DEWEY CANYON OPERATION DISRUPTED THEIR LOGISTICS PIPELINE. ENEMY PROPAGANDA AND PROSELYTING ACTIVITIES WILL EMPHASIZE THE NLF-TET CEASEFIRE THROUGHOUT THE RURAL POPULATED AREAS. ENEMY ATTACKS BY FIRE IN THE COASTAL LOWLANDS ALONG MAJOR LOC'S AND AGAINST US COMBAT BASES WILL INCREASE TO THE PRE-TET LEVEL, BUT WILL BE PRIMARILY DIRECTED AGAINST US RATHER THAN ARVN FORCES.

B. ATKS BY FIRE : ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT OVERALL BUT MODERATE IN OP DEWEY CANYON. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE |      |     |         | FRD CAS |     |
|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|---------|---------|-----|
|                   | MORT             | ARTY | RKT | TOTAL   | KHA     | WHA |
| 3RD NAR DIV       | 112-122          |      |     | 112-122 |         |     |
| (L/3/4)           | (UNK)            |      |     | (UNK)   | (1)     |     |
| (H/2/9)           | (6)              |      |     | (6)     |         |     |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0807 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |         |         |     |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| (G/2/9)          | (18)    | (18)    |     |
| (B/1/9)          | (68)    | (68)    | (1) |
| (H/2/4)          | (28-38) | (28-38) |     |
| 101ST ABN DIV    | 5-6     | 5-6     |     |
| (B/2/327TH)      | (5-6)   | (5-6)   |     |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 117-128 | 117-128 |     |
| 1ST ARVN DIV     | 41      | 41      |     |
| ARVN ELEMENTS    | (15)    | (15)    |     |
| 3/2              | (18)    | (18)    |     |
| GIO LINH DIST HQ | WKIL    | KIL     |     |
| TOTAL            | 158-169 | 158-169 | (2) |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: AT 231515H 4/2/327, 3 1/2 (2, 2 91 5) 88, DISCOVERED 5 X 55 CAL DRUMS CONTAINING 1300 LBS OF PADDY RICE, AND A 2° X 3° URN OF RICE (LATE ENTRY); AT 241900H, 1 1/2 KM W OF LZ ER SKINE, E/2/3 MAR FOUND NUMEROUS BNKRS AND HUTS, BELIEVED TO BE A LIVING AREA: 10 BNKRS, 10 HUTS, 2 TONS OF RICE AND POTATOES, 5 SKS, 3 BOLT ACTION RIFLES, NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS AND 150 AS 91'S : AMMO.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: FIVE HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR

PAGE SIX UUMSK 0807 C O N F I D E N T I A L

XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 2 MISSING

## 2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES:

## A. ENEMY ACTIVITIES:

(1) SIT: SIX I F BNS. 86 59 38) 5 -456 (TUBE) BNS, THREE ARTY WKRT) BNS, THE 11ST GROUPWPK AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT ARE LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THE ENEMY FORCES IN THE DMZ ARE DISPTSD FROM THE COASTLINE WESTWARD. THE 138TH INDEP REGT AND THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER ARE LOCATED IN THE EASTERN DMZ AREA WHILE THE 27TH INDEP REGT IS POSSIBLY LOCATED IN THE CENTRAL DMZ AREA. THE 31ST GROUP CONTINUES OPERATING IN THE GIO LINH-CAM LO DISTRICTS. THE PROBABLE DISPOSITION OF THE 164TH ARTY REGT, 204TH ARTY REGT, 84TH ARTY (RKT) REGT (MINUS O E BN LOCATED IN BA 101), AND POSSIBLY THE 78TH ARTY

REGT IS IN THE NE AND CENTRAL DMZ ARE.

(2) FIRE SUPPORT: ENEMY FIRE SUPPORT CAPABILITY VIC DMZ IS ESTIMATED TO BE 72 TO 96 ARTY TUBES OF VARYING CALIBER (75MM TO 152MM) ALONG WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF 120MM MORTARS.

B. EN FIRE: 15 X 82 MM MORTAR RDS WERE FIRED FROM WITHIN SMDZ VIC YD 171763.

OK. US/2ND AF ASFS 111 ARE OF AERIAL OBSERVATION: 1400 0400Z 4/2/68 IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 12 INCIDENTS / SIGHT

/NGS IN DMZ.

BT

0807

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSED UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSY 0549 0560443

ZNY CCCCC

O 250303Z FEB 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMOUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSED/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTIC HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-CC FINAL SECTION OF 2 SECTIONS  
 2. FIRE SUPPORT: FRIENDLY FIRE SUPPORT IS PROVIDED BY 3RD MAR DIV  
 ORGANIC ARTY, 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) AND ARVN ARTY SUPPORTING THE 20  
 ARVN REGT. SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET PROVIDE NGF. FIRES FROM TOTAL OF  
 93 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES (105MM, 155MM, 175MM, AND 8 INCH)  
 CAN BE MASSED INTO THE DMZ. 18 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES CAN FIRE

PAGE TWO UUMSY 0803 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN WESTERN PORTION DMZ, 60 MIXED CALIBERS INTO CENTRAL ARE AND  
 72 MIXED CALIBERS INTO EASTERN PORTION (DOES NOT INCLUDE MORTARS  
 OR NGF SHIPS). ON 24 FEB ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 699 AND 135 RDS  
 RESPECTIVELY IN DMZ. ARTY & NGF FIRED 3 OBSERVED MISSIONS. SIGNIFICANT  
 RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: 12 BUNKERS DESTROYED, FOUR HUTS DESTROYED  
 60 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, FIVE BUNKERS DAMAGED, TWO  
 SECONDARY FIRES, AND TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

E. AIR STRIKES: THERE WERE NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C)OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: OPERATION DEWEY CANYON CONTINUES WITH MODERATE  
 GROUND CONTACT. UP DATE REPORTS FROM 23-24 FEB RESULTED IN: FRD: 8 WHA;  
 EN: 14 KILLED. 241100H, NINE KM SE OF FSB ERSKINE, H/2/9 AMBUSHED SIX  
 NVA. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 4 KILLED; 4 IVC. 241500H, FIVE  
 KM SSW OF FSB TIGER, M/3/9 FOUND TWO 122MM ARTY GUNS AND ONE FULL  
 TRACK VEHICLE. THE COMPANY ALSO FOUND ASSORTED AMMUNITION AND  
 INDIVIDUAL FIELD GEAR. WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA, UNIT MADE CONTACT  
 WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC);  
 EN: 4 KILLED. TOTAL FOR 24 FEB WAS: FRD: 18 WHA (17 EVAC); EN: 11  
 KILLED, 4 IVC; 2 CSWC. TOTAL TO DATE ARE: FRD: 93 WHA, 556 WHA  
 (443 EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 769 KILLED, 3 PW'S, 1 RET, 181 IVC; 28

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL  
CSWC. THERE WAS ONE MINING

INCIDENT: 241130H, ONE VM N OF RED DEVIL, ONE APC FROM B/1/61 (MECH) HIT AN UNK TYPE MINE WHICH BLEW OF A TRACK AND RESULTED IN 8 WHA (3 EVAC). 250100H FSB NEVILLE RECEIVED 20-30 RDS OF 82MM AND SATCHEL CHARGES IN CONJUNCTION WITH A GROUND ATTACK. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 250300H. RESULTS: FRD: 4 WHA (EVAC); EN: UNK. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: 36 WHA (21 EVAC); EN: 32 KILLED, 19 INC; 2 CSWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUG OUT T E NEVADA EAGLE AO. IN OP OHIO RAPIDS AT 241330H, ONE AND ONE-HALF KM NW OF FSB SWORD, A/1/506 OBS 2-3 EN GOING INTO A HUT. ARTY WAS EMPLOYED TO SEAL OFF THE AREA. WHILE SEARCHING, THE UNIT FOUND: 3 EN KILLED, 3 PW'S (2 BY4/1 ARVN), 46 INC; 10 CSWC. OP SPOKANE RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 1 KHA, 12 WHA (6 EVAC);

EN: 6 KILLED; 6 INC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: 10 WHA (EVAC); EN: 10 KILLED; 10 INC.

C. IF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE TWO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN BA 611 IN

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0809 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUPPORT OF OP DEWEY CANYON. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 53 SORTIES (2 7TH AF, 20 7TH FLEET AND 36 1ST MAW); 42 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 14 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 2 FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 10,352 RDS FIRED; 7,412 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 2,940 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE BATTLESHIP, AND ONE CRUISER FIRING 358 RDS; 316 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 42 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

0808

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL***2/1/69*

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUMFSAA  
 DE UUMSK 0822 0570235  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 260227Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AMD) DTOC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUMFSAA/CTG 70.8USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

*TER/XXIV/0430***CONFIDENTIAL** AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDERS DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

250901H TO 260900H 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGE IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE MODERATE OVERALL BUT HEAVY IN  
 DEWEY CANYON SCOTLAND II, AND WEASTERN KENTUCKY AO'S. FOLLOWING TABLE  
 SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0822 **CONFIDENTIAL**

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT   | NO OF RDS&TYPE |         |     | TOTAL | FRD CAS |      |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|------|
|                     | MORT           | ARTY    | RKT |       | KHA     | WHA  |
| 3RD MAR DIV         | 95             |         | 27  | 122   | 1       | 21   |
| 4/12                |                |         | (5) | (5)   |         |      |
| 4/12                | (1)            |         |     | (1)   |         | (2)  |
| L/3/4               | (5)            |         |     | (5)   |         |      |
| K/3/3               |                |         | (9) | (9)   | (1)     | (8)  |
| B/1/9               | (40)           |         |     | (40)  |         |      |
| FSB NEVILLE         | (5)            |         |     | (5)   |         |      |
| ELLYOT CB           |                |         | (5) | (5)   |         | (1)  |
| H/2/3               | (19)           |         |     | (19)  |         |      |
| CIDG COMPOUND       | (25)           |         |     | (25)  |         | (10) |
| K/3/3               |                |         | (8) | (8)   |         |      |
| 101ST ABN DIV       | 2              |         |     | 4     |         | 1    |
| NAM HOA DIST HQS(2) |                |         |     | (2)   |         |      |
| NAM HOA DIST HQS    |                | (2 UNK) |     | (2)   |         | (1)  |
| TOTAL               | 97             |         | 27  | 126   | 1       | 22   |

C. WPNS/ SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CCACHES WAS CAPTURED. 250830H, FIVE  
 KM SW OF LZ PENN, C/1/9 MAR FOUND 37 RDS OF 122 ARTY, 7 CHICOM  
 GERNADES, 7 RDS OF 60MM, 7 GAS MASK AND 3X AK-47S (LATE ENTRY).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN.  
58.25 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 53 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH 3 MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 27.8 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 27 INCIDENTS/SIGHTINGS IN DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 69 AND 28 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY &amp; NGF FIRED 4 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDED: ARTY/NGF: NINE BUNKERS DESTROYED, FIVE BUNKERS DAMAGED, AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: ENEMY ACTIVITY IN OP SCOTLAND II WAS CHARACTERIZED BY HEAVY ATTACKS BY FIRE AND GROUND ATTACKS: 250100H, AT FSB NEVILLE, H/2/4 WAS ATTACKED BY MORTARS AND GROUND TROOPS WHO PENETRATED THE PERIMETER. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 250400H. AT THE SAME TIME E/2/4 AT FSB RUSSELL WAS ATTACKED BY MORTARS AND GROUND TROOPS. THE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOTAL RESULTS AT BOTH FSB'S WERE FRD: 36 KHA, 105 WHA (82 EVAC); EN: 71 KILLED, (LATE ENTRY). 251245H, ELLIOT COBAT BASE RECEIVED FIVE 122MM ROCKETS. 251100H VCB RECEIVED FIVE ROCKETS (UNK CALIBER) AND TYPE). 251430H, C-2 BASE, 1/K/3/3 RECEIVED NINE ROCKETS RESULTING IN 1 KHA; 3 WHA(E). 251645H, ELLIOT CB, 4/12 AR, RECEIVED FIVE 107MM ROCKETS. 251630H, THREE KM E OF ELLIOT CB ELEMENTS OF 4/12 RECEIVED TWENTY ONE 82MM MORTAR RDS. 251745H TWO KM NW OF CAM LO, H/2/3, RECEIVED 40 RDS OF 82 MM. 251815H, FIVE KM NW OF ELLIOT CB, L/3/4 RECEIVED FIVE 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. 252030H F/2/3 IN MAI LOC TAOR, RECEIVED 25 RDS OF 82 MM MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN: 6 WHA (EVAC) USA, 4 WHA (CIDG). TOTAL RESULTS IN OP SCOTLAND II TO DATE ARE: FRD: 401 KHA, 2,323 WHA (1983 EVAC) EN: 3,271 KILLED, 2 VC KIA, 64 PWS 947 IWC, 240 CSWC. OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH MODERATE GROUND CONTACT AND HEAVY ATKS BY MORTAR. 250900H-251210H EIGHT KM SSE OF FSB TIGER, K/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 10-12NVA. THE RESULTS WERE FRD: 3 KHA, 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: UNK. 251300H, FIVE KM S OF FSB TIGER M/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH EIGHT NVA. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 8 KILLED. UPDATE REPORTS FOR 24 FEB RESULTS IN FRD: 1 KHA, 3 WHA; EN: 14 KILLED. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE WERE: 96 KHA, 567 WHA (461 EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 793 KILLED, 3 PWS, 1 REGT 135 IWC; 32 CSWC.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 IN OP KENTUCKY AT 250800H, THREE KM SE OF A-4 BASE, K/3/3, USING  
 ORGANIC WEAPONS AND SUPPORT FROM 40MM BUSTER, ENGAGED 10-15 NVA IN  
 TREELINE. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 4 KILLED (LATE ENTRY).  
 250230H, FOUR KM W OF CAM LO 69TH PF AND 127TH RF PLATOON  
 ENGAGED AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE RESULTING IN: FRD: 3 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC)  
 EN: 3 KILLED, 2 IWC (LATE ENTRY). THERE WAS ONE MINING INCIDENT.  
 251150H, TWO KM S OF A-2 BASE, ONE APC FROM 3/11 CAV (ARVN) HIT A  
 MINE. THE RESULTS WERE: 11 WHA (EVAC); ONE APC 60 PER CENT DESTROYED.  
 TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: 42 KHA,  
 117 WHA, 94 (EVAC); EN: 102 KILLED, 5 IWC, 2 CSWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACTS PREVAILLED THROUGH-  
 OUT THE NEVADA EGLE AP. IN OP SPOKANE RAPIDS, MINOR INCIDENTS RESULTED  
 IN THE FOLLOWING: FRD: 1KHA; EN: 3 KILLED, 4 IWC; 1CSWC. TOTAL  
 RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 2 KHA, 13 WHA (7 EVAC) EN: 3 KILLED, 8 IWC  
 1CSWC. OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITH INSIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY. TOTAL  
 RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 29 WHA (27EVAC) EN: 36 KILLED,  
 3 PWS (2BY 4/1ARVN), 46 IWC; 10CSWC. 101ST ABN DIV TOTAL RESULTS FOR THIS  
 P REPORTING PERIOD ARE: FRD: 2 KHA, 3 WHA (5EVAC) EN: 4 KILLED,  
 6 IWC, 1CSWC.

C. IF CLEARWATER PASSED OPCON OF A/4/12 CAV TO 1/5TH INF MECH  
 IN VIC OF DONG HA.

PAGE SIX UUMSK 0822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) PRICIPLE AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS  
 ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 106 SORTIES (8 7TH AF, 29 7TH FLEET AND  
 69 1ST MAW); 83 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 18 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 5 FLOWN  
 AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 10,515 RDS, FIRED  
 7,035 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 3,480 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL CGUNFIRE  
 SUPPORTED WITH ONE BATTLESHIP AND ONE CRUISER FIRING 270 RDS FOR 3  
 RDMAR DIV

GP-4

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUHGUIN  
 DE UUMSK 0838 0580240  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 270226Z FEB 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUHGUIN/CTG 70.8 USS NEWPORT NEWS  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

USJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 260901H TO 270900H FEB 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

1. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

2. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIR WERE LIGHT OVERALL BUT MODERATE  
 IN 3RDMAR DIV AO. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

| LOCATION/<br>UNIT | NO OF RDS & TYPE | TOTAL | KHA | FRD CAS | WHA |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------|-----|
|                   | MORT ARTY RKT    |       |     |         |     |

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0838 C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |      |      |     |     |
|------------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 3RD MAR DIV      | 36   | 36   | 1   | 4   |
| F/2/3            | (7)  | (7)  |     | (1) |
| H/2/4            | (23) | (23) | (1) | (3) |
| C/1/9            | (6)  | (6)  |     |     |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS | 36   | 36   | 1   | 4   |
| 1ST ARVN DIV     | 20   | 20   |     | 5   |
| 2/2              | (20) | (20) |     | (5) |
| TOTAL            | 56   | 56   | 1   | 9   |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES THREE CACHES WERE CAPTURED. FIVE KM SW  
 OF LZ PENN, L/3/9 MAR FOUND TWO HEAVY MG'S (SG-43), TWO EXTRA  
 BARRELS, 4 WHEELS, AND CARRIAGE FOR MG'S. 14 CLAYMORE MINES WERE  
 ALSO FOUND. ONE AND ONE HALF KM ESE OF LZ SANDY, B/1/502 FOUND TWO  
 TONS OF PADDY RICE, IN PLASTIC BAGS, BURIED IN THE GROUND. FIVE KM S  
 OF FSB TIGER, K/3/9 FOUND A CAVE CONTAINING 26 X 60MM RDS, 34 X  
 60MM FUSES, 28X 60MM DETONATORS, 1,500 AK-47 RDS, 1,000 RDS OF RICE,  
 ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 10 RPG W/BOOSTERS, AND 25 CHICOM GRENADES.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: THERE WERE NO PHOTO MISSIONS FLOWN.  
 3.75 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 4  
 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH 2 MISSIONS.  
 2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 BUNKER 0838  
 A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.  
 C. EN: 1000 RDS WERE DETECTED AS FROM VIC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1000 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 15 SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.  
 D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY EXPENDED 599 RDS ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED 3 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: NINE BUNKERS DESTROYED, THREE HUTS DESTROYED, 60 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, SIX BUNKERS DAMAGED, AND EIGHT SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.  
 E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.  
 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:  
 A. 3RD MAR DIV: GROUND CONTACT IN OP DEWEY CANYON WAS RELATIVELY LIGHT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. 261650H, SEVEN KM S OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, DIV AO OBSERVED EN TROOPS ON A TRAIL. THE AO RAN AIR STRIKES RESULTING IN 3 EN KBA. 261650H, SIX KM SSE OF FSB TIGER, M/3/9 FOUND EIGHT FRESH GRAVES CONTAINING EIGHT BODIES. A SMALL AMMUNITION CACHES WA FOUND IN THE AREA. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 96 KHA, 1040 WHA (462 EVAC), 1 MIA; EN: 773 KILLED, 4 PW'S, 1 RET, 182 IWC; 30 CSWC. IN SCOTLAND II AO AT 260930H, L/3/4, SIX KM E OF FSB RUSSELL ENCOUNTERED NUMEROUS BOOBY TRAPS AND MADE

PAGE 4 0838 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONTACT WITH AN EST EN COMPANY. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: 9 KHA, 8 WHA (EVAC); EN: 4 KILLED. TOTAL RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: 10 KHA, 14 WHA (EVAC); EN: UNK. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 470 KHA, 2540 WHA (2168 EVAC); EN: 3300 KILLED, 64 PW'S, 947 IWC; 240 CSWC. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: 10 KHA, 15 WHA (EVAC); EN: 17 KILLED; 2 IWC.  
 O. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT NEVADA EAGLE AO. IN OP SPOKANE RAPIDS AT 261021 H - 261028H, TWO KM NNW OF LZ SUSAN, A/3/187 RECEIVED TWO PG ROUNDS FROM ONE TO TWO N. COMPANY ENGAGED THE ENEMY WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS RESULTING IN: FRD: NEG; EN: 1 KILLED, 1 IWC; 1 CSWC. 261600H-261605H, TWO KM WEST OF LZ SUSAN, C/3/187 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIX EN FORCE WHICH RESULTED IN: FRD: NEG; EN: 1 KILLED; 2 VIA (EVAC). 261930H, TWO KM W OF LZ SUSAN, D/3/187 AMBUSHED AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE RESULTING IN: FRD: NEG; EN: 2 KILLED. 260230H, SIX KM NNW OF CAP EAGLE, 144 RF CO, AMBUSHED AN UNK SIX EN FORCE. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 1 PW (LATE ENTRY). TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 15 WHA (9 EVAC); EN: 11 KILLED, 9 IWC; 1 CSWC. OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 29 WHA (27 EVAC); EN: 36 KILLED, 3 PW'S (2 BY 4/1ARVN), 46 IWC;

PAGE 5 UUMSK 0838 C O N F I D E N T I A L

10 CSWC. TOTAL 101ST ABN RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 2 IWC; 1 CSWC.  
 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:  
 A. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS TONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 112 SORTIES (10 7TH AF 43 7TH FLEET AND 50 1ST MAW); 98 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 14 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.  
 O. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 9,115 RDS FIRED; 5,743 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 3,372 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 397 RDS; 339 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 58 FOR 101ST ABN.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CO UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSOD UUNSJEA UUMSEMA RUHGUIN RUMLRPR  
 DE UUMSK 0854 0590340  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 220318Z FEB 69 ZFF-S  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC C

UNCLASSIFIED

HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
 UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN  
 UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH  
 UUMSJEAL/1ST ARVN DIV (AM) DTOC CEE  
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC HUE  
 RUHGUINJXCTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 RUMLRPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 BT

AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:  
 270901H TO 280900H FEB 69 (U)

## 1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OR OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.  
 B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT OVERALL BUT MODERATE  
 IN 3RD MAR DIV AO. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.  
 LOCATION/ NO OF RDS & TYPE FR CAS  
 UNIT MORT ARTY RKT TOTAL WHA WHA

UNCLASSIFIED

| LOCATION/UNIT     | NO OF RDS | TYPE | FR CAS | TOTAL | WHA | WHA |
|-------------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| PAGE 2 UUMSK 0854 |           |      |        |       |     |     |
| 3RD MAR DIV       | 40        |      | 16     | 71    |     |     |
| (2/12)            |           |      | (16)   | (16)  |     |     |
| (4/3/3)           | 15        | UNK  |        | (15)  |     |     |
| (C/3/5)           | (5)       |      |        | (5)   |     |     |
| (H/2/3)           | (20)      |      |        | (20)  |     |     |
| (B/3D ENGR)       | (15)      |      |        | (15)  |     |     |
| TOTAL XXIV CORPS  | 40        |      | 16     | 71    |     |     |
| 1ST ARVN DIV      | 16        |      |        | 16    |     |     |
| GIO LINH SS HQ    | (6)       |      |        | (6)   |     |     |
| 270TH RF CO       | (18)      |      |        | (18)  |     |     |
| TOTAL             | 56        |      | 16     | 71    |     |     |

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: FIVE CACHES WERE CAPTURED. THREE AND ONE  
 HALF KM W OF FSB BRICK, F/2/501 FOUND A CACHE CONTAINING 453 RDS OF  
 82MM MORT, 264 RDS OF 60MM MORT, 300 POINT DETONATORS AND TIME FUSES,  
 3,000 RDS OF 30 CA

AMMO, 4,000 RDS OF 7.62 AMMO, AND 1,000 HALF LB  
 STICKS OF TNT FROM POLAND. SIX KM S OF LZ TIGER, L/3/9 FOUND 1 MESS  
 HALL, 5,000 FT OF COMMO WIRE, 1 TOOL CHEST, 1 AUTO REPAIR SHOP, 85  
 60MM RDS, 6 UNK TYPE RKTs, 10 TIME FUSES, 1,000 RDS OF 7.62 AMMO,  
 10 PG RDS, AND BOOSTERS, 11 RIFLE GRENADES, 9 STICKS OF TNT, AND 3  
 AP MINES. SEVEN KM S OF LZ ERSKINE, F/2/9 MAR FOUND 1 BOX OF RUSSIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0854

MADE ELECTRONIC PARTS, 1 LB OF DOCUMENTS, 1,500 RDS OF 12.7 AMMO, AND 198 RDS OF 122MM AMMO. SIX KM S OF LZ TIGER, 1/3/9 FOUND A BNKR W/117 DH-19 MINES, 7 AT MINES, 77 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 82 MM RD, 100 ELASTIC CAPS, 3 RIFLE GRENADES AND 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER, FOUR KM ESE OF CAMP EVANS, 21ST PF PLT FOUND A CACHE CONTAINING 23 M-79 RDS, 29 PG-2 RDS, 1 82MM RD. THE 14TH PF PLT FOUND 1 M-60MM.

## 2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY /RYT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: NO AERIAL OBSERVATION FLIGHTS WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 11 SIGHTINGS/ INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 137 AND 54 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY &amp; NGF FIRED 7 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE BUNKER DAMAGED.

E. ARI STRIKES: NO FAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

## 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3RD MAR DIV: GROUND CONTACT REMAINED LIGHT THROUGHOUT THE 3RD MAR DIV AO. 270940H, SIX KM E OF FSB RUSSELL, E/2/4 FOUND ONE RPG-7 ROCKET LAUNCHER. 261600H, AT FSB RUSSELL, E/2/4 AND H/2/4 FOUND 24 IW'S (LATE ENTRY). 271130H, FIVE KM N OF FSB TOMBSTONE, C/1/61,

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0854

WHILE CONDUCTING A CLEAR AND SEARCH OPERATION, CAPTURED THREE MEN WHO OCCUPIED A BUNKER. THE RESULTS WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 3 PW'S, 1 IWC. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 2 KILLED, 27 IWC; 2 CSWC.

B. 101ST ARN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE 101ST ARN DIV AO. 272010H, SEVEN KM NW OF FSB LOS BANOS, R/2/327 ENGAGED FOUR EN. RESULTING IN: FRD: NEG; EN: 1 KILLED; 1 IWC. 271045H, TWO KM SE OF FSB SANDY, A/1/501 FOUND 3 IW'S. THERE WAS ONE MINING INCIDENT AT 271130H, FOUR KM SE OF FSB SANDY, A BULLDOZER HIT A BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1 KIA (M). OP OHIO RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. OTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 29 WHA (27 EVAC); EN: 26 KILLED, 3 PW'S (2 BY A/1 ARVN), 46 IWC; 10 CSWC. OP SPOKANE RAPIDS CONTINUED WITH INSIGNIFICANT CONTACT. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 15 WHA (9 EVAC); EN: 11 KI

D, 9

IWC; 1 CSWC. 271010H, SEVEN KM S OF FSB GERONIMO, 1/3 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE. THE RESULTS FOR THE 101ST DIV DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: K 1 WHA; EN: 2 KILLED; 4 IWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 5 DUMSK 0854

## 4. ( ) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTION: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 32 SORTIES (2 7TH AF, 24 7TH FLEET AND 56 1ST MAW); 29 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 53 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 3,704 RDS FIRED; 6,639 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 2,056 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 452 RDS; 339 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 113 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

GP-4

BT

0854

UNCLASSIFIED